



DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Guitengewone Offisiële Koerant.

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL



Official Gazette Extraordinary.

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

VOL. CLXXXIV.]

PRYS 5c.

PRETORIA, 6 FEBRUARIE
6 FEBRUARY 1963.

PRICE 5c.

[No. 3015.

PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWING.

Onderstaande kennisgewing wat betrekking het op die administrasie van die Provincie Transvaal word op gesag van die Administrateur vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

J. H. O. VAN GRAAN,
Provinsiale Sekretaris.

Kantoor van die Administrateur van Transvaal, Pretoria.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 86.] [6 Februarie 1963.

MUNISIPALITEITE DELAREYVILLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, GREYLINGSTAD, KOSTER, LICHTENBURG, OTTOSDAL, SANNIESHOF EN TZANEEN.—ELEKTRISITEITVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel honderd-en-een van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die volgende verordeninge, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel nege-en-negentig van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is:—

MUNISIPALITEITE DELAREYVILLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, GREYLINGSTAD, KOSTER, LICHTENBURG, OTTOSDAL, SANNIESHOF EN TZANEEN.—ELEKTRISITEITVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Woordomskrywing.

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy die sinsverband anders aandui, beteken—

“goedgekeur”, goedgekeur deur die ingenieur of sy gemagtigde verteenwoordiger, as gesik en bevredigend geag vir die doel, d.w.s. ten opsigte van veiligheid of ontwerp of werkverrigting, of in die toepassing daarvan; en “goedkeuring”, het 'n dienooreenkomsstige betekenis;

“gemagtigde beampie”, of “gemagtigde verteenwoordiger”, enige beampie van die Raad wat binne die bestek van sy pligte handel;

“verbruiker”, die bewoner van enige perseel waaraan die Raad onderneem het om elektrisiteit te lewer, of dit in werklikheid reeds lewer, of indien daar geen bewoner is nie, dan enigeen wat met die Raad 'n skriftelike ooreenkoms aangegaan het om elektrisiteit aan sodanige perseel te lewer, of, indien daar geen sodanige persoon is nie, dan die eienaar van die perseel;

“Raad”; die Stadsraad van Lichtenburg, of die Dorpsraad van Delareyville, Duiwelskloof, Greylingstad, Koster, Ottosdal, Sannieshof of Tzaneen, na gelang van die geval;

“afdeling”, die elektrisiteitsafdeling van die Raad; “ingenieur”, die persoon wat van tyd tot tyd diens doen of waarneem as elektrotegniese ingenieur in diens van die Raad en wat beheer het oor die Raad se elektrisiteitsonderneming, of enige ander persoon wat behoorlik gemagtig is om hierdie werk namens hom te verrig;

“ekstra hoë spanning” (na verwys as b.h.s.) spanning wat normaalweg 3,000 volt oorskry;

“hoë spanning” (na verwys as h.s.) 'n spanning bo 650 volt, maar nie hoër as 3,000 volt nie;

“lae spanning” (na verwys as l.s.) 'n spanning normaalweg nie hoër nie as 250 volt;

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE.

The following notice relating to the administration of the Province of the Transvaal is published under the authority of the Administrator for general information.

J. H. O. VAN GRAAN,
Provincial Secretary.

Office of the Administrator of Transvaal; Pretoria.

Administrator's Notice No. 86.] [6 February 1963.

MUNICIPALITIES OF DELAREYVILLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, GREYLINGSTAD, KOSTER, LICHTENBURG, OTTOSDAL, SANNIESHOF AND TZANEEN.—ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section one hundred and one of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the following by-laws, which have been approved by him in terms of section ninety-nine of the said Ordinance:—

MUNICIPALITIES OF DELAREYVILLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, GREYLINGSTAD, KOSTER, LICHTENBURG, OTTOSDAL, SANNIESHOF AND TZANEEN.—ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

Definitions.

1. For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“approved” means approved by the engineer or his authorised representative as being considered suitable and satisfactory for the purpose, i.e. in respect of safety or design or performance or in its application; and

“approval” has a corresponding meaning;

“authorised official” or “authorised representative” means any official of the Council acting within the scope of his duties;

“consumer” means the occupier of any premises to which the Council has contracted to supply or is actually supplying electricity, or, if there be no occupier, then any person who has entered into a written agreement with the Council for the supply of electricity to such premises, or, if there be no such person, then the owner of the premises;

“Council” means the Town Council of Lichtenburg, or the Village Council of Delareyville, Duiwelskloof, Greylingstad, Koster, Ottosdal, Sannieshof, or Tzaneen, as the case may be;

“department” means the electricity department of the Council;

“engineer” means the person in the service of the Council from time to time holding the appointment of or acting as electrical engineer in the service of the Council and in charge of the Council's electricity undertaking or any other person duly authorised to perform this duty on his behalf;

“extra high voltage” (referred to as e.h.v.) means a voltage normally exceeding 3,000 volts;

“high voltage” (referred to as h.v.) means a voltage above 650 volts but not exceeding 3,000 volts;

“low voltage” (referred to as l.v.) means a voltage normally not exceeding 250 volts;

"medium spanning" (na verwys as m.s.) 'n spanning normaalweg tussen 250 volt en 650 volt;

"inspekteur", enige beampte van die elektrisiteitsafdeling van die Raad, wat in die loop van sy pligte verbruikersinstallasies inspekteer;

"bedreve persoon", enigeen wat voldoende bedreve en gekwalificeer is om werk en inspeksie in verband met spannings bo 650 volt uit te voer en daaroor toesig te hou. Of enigeen binne hierdie woordomskrywing val, is 'n kwessie waarvan die werklikheid beslis moet word deur die ingenieur, deur wie die ondervinding en kwalifikasies van enige sodanige persoon behoorlik in ag geneem moet word;

"verbruikersleiding" die kabel of bogrondse leiding van die hooftoevoerleiding af tot by die verbruiker se meterkas in die geval van 'n ondergrondse kabelaansluiting en tot by die verbruiker se huis se dakkoppelings in die geval van 'n bogrondse aansluiting;

"hooftoevoerleidings", enige elektriese kabel of bogrondse lyn wat dié gedeelte van die Raad se elektriese verdeelstelsel uitmaak waarby die verbruikersleidings aangesluit is;

"tarief", die Raad se Elektrisiteitstarief;

"tariefstroombreker", enige miniatuurstroombreker, in ooreenstemming met die vorme vasgestel vir gebruik vir tariefdoeleindes en geïnstalleer in die lewendige toevoerpaal of -pale ten einde die maksimum belasting te verseker;

"Bedradingsregulasies", die Standaardregulasies vir die Bedradning van Persele, gepubliseer in die tweede uitgawe van die Suid-Afrikaanse Instituut van Elektrotegniese Ingenieurs, van Mei 1951, soos gewysig.

Waarmerking van dokumente en dien van kennisgewings.

2. (1) Enige order, kennisgewing of ander dokument, kragtens hierdie verordeninge, wat deur die Raad gewaarmerk moet word, is voldoende gewaarmerk indien dit onderteken is deur die ingenieur of ander beampte behoorlik deur die Raad daartoe gemagtig.

(2) Waar enige kennisgewing of ander dokumente kragtens hierdie verordeninge op enige persoon gedien of aan hom oorhandig moet word, kan dit op sodanige persoon persoonlik gedien word, of kan dit gelaat word by die een of ander bewoner van sy verblyfplek wat ouer as 16 jaar is, of kan dit per pos gestuur word aan sodanige persoon se laasbekende verblyf- of besigheidsplek soos uit die Raad se registers blyk. Indien dit per pos gestuur word, word dit beskou as gedien op die tydstip wanneer dit gewoonlik afgelewer sou gewees het, en ten einde sodanige diening te bewys, is dit voldoende om te bewys dat die kennisgewing of ander dokument behoorlik geadresseer en gepos is.

(3) Indien enigeen in gebreke bly om binne die gespesifieerde tyd te voldoen aan enige kennisgewing wat behoorlik uitgereik of gedien is of aan enige order wat behoorlik uitgevaardig is kragtens hierdie verordeninge, word daar geag dat hy 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge begaan het, tensy hy bewys dat dit geensins aan hom te wye was dat sodanige kennisgewing in werklikheid nooit deur hom ontvang is nie en dat hy inderdaad van sodanige kennisgewing onbewus was.

Bevestiging en instandhouding van installasies.

3. Enige installasie wat by die verbruikersleidings aangesluit is of aangesluit gaan word, moet deur die verbruiker verskaf en bevestig en te alle tye in veilige orde in stand gehou word op sy eie koste, ooreenkomsdig hierdie verordeninge en die Bedradingsregulasies.

Deurgangsregte.

4. Geen verbruikersleidings, hetsy ondergronds of bogronds, sal deur die Raad op enige deurgang of ander eiendom, wat nie by die Raad berus nie, opgerig of aangeleë word nie, tensy en alvorens die voorgenome verbruiker reëlings, getref het tot voldoening van die Raad, sowel uit 'n wetlike as 'n finansiële oogpunt, om die Raad te vrywaar teen enige moontlike eis tot skadevergoeding of teen ander regsvordering wat uit die oprigting of aanleg van sodanige verbruikersleidings kan onstaan, en tensy

"medium voltage" (referred to as m.v.) means a voltage normally not exceeding 250 volts;

"inspector" means any official of the Council's electricity department inspecting consumers' installations in the course of his duties;

"service mains" means the cable or overhead service wires from the supply mains to the consumer's meter box in the case of an underground cable connection and to the consumer's roof shackles in the case of an overhead connection;

"skilled person" means any person who is sufficiently skilled and qualified to execute and supervise work and inspection pertaining to voltages above 650 volts. Whether any person falls within this definition is a question of fact to be decided by the engineer, who shall have due regard to the experience and qualifications of such person;

"supply mains" means any electric cable or overhead line forming that part of the Council's electric distribution system to which the service mains are connected;

"tariff" means the Council's Electricity Tariff;

"tariff circuit breaker" means any miniature circuit-breaker conforming exactly to the forms laid down for use for tariff purposes and installed in the live pole or poles of the supply to determine the maximum load current;

"Wiring Regulations" means the Standard Regulations for the Wiring of Premises, published by the South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, Second Edition, May, 1951, as amended.

Authentication of Documents and Service of Notices.

2. (1) Any order, notice or other document under these by-laws requiring authentication by the Council shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the engineer, or other official duly authorised thereto by the Council.

(2) Where any notice or other documents are required by these by-laws to be served on or given to any person, it may be served personally on such person or left with some inmate of his abode over the age of 16 years or it may be sent by post to such person's last-known place of abode or business as shown in the Council's records. If sent by post, it shall be deemed to have been served at the time when it would be delivered in the ordinary course, and, in proving such services it shall be sufficient to prove that the notice or other document was properly addressed and posted.

(3) Any person who fails to comply within the specified time with any notice duly given or served, or with any order duly made under these by-laws, shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these by-laws, unless he proves that through no fault of his own such notice was in fact never received by him and that he was actually unaware of such notice.

Fixing and Maintaining of Installations.

3. Any installation connected or about to be connected with the service mains shall be provided and fixed and maintained at all time in safe working order by the consumer, at his own expense, in accordance with these by-laws and the Wiring Regulations.

Wayleaves.

4. No service mains either below or above ground will be erected or laid by the Council on any thoroughfare or other property not vested in the Council, unless and until the prospective consumer has concluded arrangements to the satisfaction of the Council both from a legal and financial point of view, indemnifying the Council against any possible claim for damage or other legal action that might result from the erection or laying of such service mains; and unless and until the prospective consumer shall

en alvorens die voorgenome verbruiker die skriftelike toestemming verkry het van die eienaar van sodanige deurgang of ander eiendom en dit by die Raad ingedien het, waarby magtiging verleen word om sodanige verbruikersleidings daarop aan te lê of op te rig. Indien sodanige toestemming te eniger tyd deur die eienaar van voornoemde deurgang of ander terrein, of deur enige later eienaar van sodanige deurgang of ander terrein, ingetrek word, moet die koste van enige verandering aan die verbruikersleidings wat nodig is om met die lewering voort te gaan, of van enige verwijdering van verbruikersleidings, bestry word deur die eienaar van die perseel waarop sodanige lewering betrekking het.

Ingeval die verbruiker op die perseel nie die eienaar is nie, kan sodanige koste deur die verbruiker gedra word by private ooreenkoms met die eienaar, maar by gebreke van sodanige reëling of ingeval die verbruiker sodanige reëling nie uitvoer nie, word die eienaar vir sodanige koste aanspreeklik gehou.

Fasilitete vir inspeksie.

5. (1) Voordat enige nuwe of uitgebreide of gewysigde installasie by die Raad se elektrisiteitsnetwerk aangesluit word, moet dit deur 'n inspekteur finaal getoets, geïnspekteer en goedgekeur word in teenwoordigheid van die aannemer of sy gemagtigde plaasvervanger.

(2) Alle fasilitete moet aan die inspekteur verleen word om enige sodanige installasie of gedeelte daarvan op enige redelike tydstip te toets en te inspekteer, afgesien daarvan of die werk aan die installasie aan die gang, voltooi of tydelik gestaak is en geskikte lere moet vir die gebruik van die inspekteur verskaf word.

(3) Indien 'n aannemer, voordat sodanige inspeksie en toets uitgevoer is, enige werk teen besigtiging toegedek het, wat 'n inspeksie en toets deur 'n inspekteur vereis ten einde sodanige inspekteur in staat te stel om te beslis of dit aan hierdie verordehinge voldoen, of indien 'n inspekteur rede het om te vermoed dat 'n poging aangewend is om gebrekkige werk te verberg, of dat die werk verander is of dat 'n gevvaarlike agteruitgang plaasgevind het, dan moet die inspekteur, indien hy dit nodig ag, van die aannemer verlang dat hy enige verbindings of draad toeganklik moet maak, of enige toebehore, omhulsels, valluiken, vloerplanke of ander items of materiale moet verwijder ten einde die elektriese installasie te kan inspekteer en toets.

(4) Die aanspreeklikheid berus by die aannemer om enige werk wat aldus toeganklik gemaak of verwijder is, op sy eie koste te herstel.

(5) Waar 'n kabel of leippyp ondergronds gevoer word, moet die slote oopgelaat word totdat dit deur 'n inspekteur geïnspekteer en goedgekeur is.

(6) Die aannemer word daarvoor verantwoordelik gehou om met 'n inspekteur 'n bestelling te maak minstens drie werksdae voor die dag waarop hy verlang dat die inspekteur enige werk moet inspekteer, toets en goedkeur.

(7) Dit is 'n misdryf om enige detail van 'n stuk werk sonder 'n verdete toets en inspeksie te verander nadat dit deur 'n inspekteur goedgekeur is.

Latere toevoegings en verandering.

6. (1) Enige latere toevoegings of verandering aan 'n installasie moet op dieselfde manier geïnspekteur en getoets word as die oorspronklike. Die Raad sal die bedrag vorder soos in die tarief bepaal vir sodanige inspeksie en toets, behalwe in gevalle waar die toevoeging en verandering uitsluitend die verbetering van die veiligheid van die oorspronklike installasie ten doel het, mits sodanige oorspronklike installasie nie met hierdie verordeninge in stryd is nie.

(2) Indien die Raad nie kennisgewing ontvang van sodanige toevoeging of verandering nie, en daar deur 'n gemagtigde beampte ontdek word dat sodanige toevoeging of verandering aangebring is, kan die Raad die hele lewering van sodanige instalasie afsluit totdat behoorlike toets uitgevoer is.

Nievoldoening aan toets en inspeksie.

7. Indien bevind word dat 'n installasie onvolledig of gebrekkig is, of indien dit op enigerlei manier nie aan hierdie verordeninge of die Bedradingsregulاسies of albei

have obtained and lodged with the Council the written permission of the owner of such thoroughfare or other property, authorising the laying or erection thereon of such service mains. Should such permission be withdrawn by the owner of the aforesaid thoroughfare or other ground at any time or by any subsequent owner of such thoroughfare or other ground, the cost of any alteration to the service mains necessary to continue supply or of any removal of service mains shall be borne by the owner of the premises to which such supply pertains. In the event of the consumer on the premises not being the owner, such cost may be borne by the consumer by private arrangement with the owner, but failing such arrangement or in the event of the consumer not implementing such arrangement, the owner shall be held responsible for such costs.

Facilities for Inspection.

5. (1) Before any new or extended or modified installation is connected to the Council's electricity supply network, it shall be finally tested, inspected and passed by an inspector in the presence of the contractor or his authorised deputy.

(2) Every facility shall be given to the inspector to test and inspect any such installation, or part thereof, at any reasonable time whether the work on the installation is in progress, completed or suspended, and suitable ladders shall be provided for the inspector's use.

(3) If before such inspection and test have been carried out a contractor has covered from view any work requiring inspection and test by an inspector to enable such inspector to determine whether it complies with these by-laws, or if an inspector has cause to believe that an attempt has been made to conceal defective work, or that the work has been altered or has dangerously deteriorated, then the inspector shall, if he considers it necessary, require the contractor to open up any joints or wire or remove any fittings, casings, trapdoors, floor boards or other items or materials for the purpose of inspecting and testing the electrical installation.

(4) It shall be the contractor's liability to reinstate, at his own expense, any work so opened or removed.

(5) Where cables or conduit are carried underground, the trenches shall be left open until inspected and passed by an inspector.

(6) The contractor shall be responsible for making an appointment with an inspector at least three working days in advance of that on which he requires the inspector to inspect, test and pass any work.

(7) It shall be an offence to alter any detail of any work after it has been passed by an inspector without further test and inspection.

Subsequent Additions and Alterations.

6. (1) Any subsequent additions or alterations to an installation shall be inspected and tested in the same manner as the original. The Council will charge the fee laid down in the tariff for such inspection test, except in cases where the addition and alteration is purely for the purpose of improving the safety of the original installation, provided such original installation is not contrary to these by-laws.

(2) Should the Council not receive notice of such addition or alteration and it is discovered by an authorised official that such addition or alteration has been made, the Council may cut off the whole supply from such installation until proper tests have been made.

Failure to Pass Test and Inspection.

7. If an installation is found to be incomplete or defective or fails in any way to comply with these by-laws or the Wiring Regulations or both, the Council will not con-

voldoen nie, sal die Raad die installasie nie aansluit nie alvorens sodanige gebrek of tekortkoming deur die aannemer herstel is. By ontvangs van skriftelike kennisgewing deur die aannemer dat sodanige werk voltooi is, sal die Raad 'n verdere inspeksie en toets van die installasie laat uitvoer. Die aannemer moet die bedrag betaal soos in die tarief bepaal vir iedere sodanige herhaalde inspeksie en toets deur die Raad uitgevoer, totdat die installasie goedgekeur is as voldoende aan hierdie verordeninge en die Bedradingsregulاسies.

Inspeksie deur die Raad onthef nie die aannemer van aanspreeklikheid nie.

8. Die ondersoek, toets en inspeksie word deur die Raad vir sy eie bevrediging uitgevoer, en dit onthef geensins die aannemer van enige aanspreeklikheid vir enige gebrek in 'n installasie nie. Sodanige ondersoek, toets en inspeksie mag onder generlei omstandighede (selfs waar die installasie by die verbruikersleidings aangesluit is) as 'n aanduiding of waarborg beskou word dat die installasiewerk doeltreffend uitgevoer is of dat dit ooreenkomsdig die Raad se verordeninge is nie, en die Raad aanvaar geen verantwoordelikheid of aanspreeklikheid vir enige gebrek of fout in die installasie nie.

(L.W.—Dit is ewesear van toepassing op die vereistes van brandassuransiemaatskappy.)

Aansoek om lewering.

9. (1) Aansoek om die lewering van elektrisiteit vir verligting, krag of vir enige ander doel, moet gedaan word op Vorms A en B wat in die Bylae uiteengesit word.

(2) Lewering sal geskied slegs nadat 'n gemagtigde beampete die nuwe installasie of veranderings of toevoegings aan 'n bestaande installasie goedkeur het, en na betaling van alle bedrae wat aan die Raad verskuldig is.

(3) 'n Tydelike lewering sal slegs geskied in sodanige spesiale gevalle en vir sodanige tydperk, wat nie 12 maande mag oorskry nie, as wat die Raad goedkeur. Alle aansoeke om 'n tydelike lewering, moet vergesel gaan van 'n vrywaring op Vorm C soos uiteengesit in die Bylae, behoorlik onderteken en van 'n seël voorsien.

Kennisgewing voor die aanvang en by voltooiing van werk.

10. (1) Voordat 'n aanvang met enige nuwe installasie of enige toevoeging of verandering aan enige bestaande installasie gemaak word, of voordat die hele of 'n gedeelte van 'n installasie wat by die Raad se elektrisiteitsnetwerk aangesluit is of gaan word deur of namens enige persoon begin word, moet sodanige persoon in elke geval aan die ingenieur die volgende stuur:

- (a) Aansoek om toestemming om sodanige werk te begin op Vorm D wat in die Bylae uiteengesit word;
- (b) kennisgewing van sy voorneme om met sodanige werk 'n aanvang te maak op Vorm E wat in die Bylae uiteengesit word;
- (c) sodanige inligting ten opsigte van die besonderhede van sodanige voorgestelde werk as wat die ingenieur vereis benewens die inligting wat op Vorm E vervat word.

(2) Wanneer daar vir enige gebou of blok geboue meer as een installasie of lewering van 'n gemeenskaplike hoofleiding af, of meer as een verdeelbord of meter vereis word, moet, alvorens met die werk 'n aanvang gemaak word, die bedradingsdiagram van die stroombaan beginnende van die hoofuitskakelaars af, en, indien deur die ingenieur vereis, tesame met 'n spesifikasie beide in duplo aan die ingenieur vir goedkeuring verskaf word.

(3) By voltooiing van enige installasie moet kennisgewing aan die ingenieur oorhandig word op Vorm F wat in die Bylae uiteengesit word.

Lewering moet volgens ooreenkoms geskied.

11. Niemand mag 'n lewering van elektrisiteit van die Raad se hoofleidings af gebruik of aanhou gebruik nie, tensy alvorens hy die ooreenkoms aangegaan het wat op Vorm G in die Bylae uiteengesit word, met betrekking tot die betrokke perseel.

nect the installation until such defect or failure shall have been remedied by the contractor. Upon written notification by the contractor of the completion of such work, the Council will cause a further inspection and test of the installation to be made. The contractor shall pay the fee laid down in the tariff for each such repeated inspection and test made by the Council until the installation has been passed as complying with these by-laws and with the Wiring Regulations.

Council's Inspection does not Relieve Contractor of Responsibility.

8. The examination, test and inspection is made by the Council for its own satisfaction, and in no way relieves the contractor of responsibility for any defect in an installation. Such examination, test and inspection shall not be taken under any circumstances (even where the installation has been connected to the service mains) as indicating or guaranteeing in any way that the installation work has been carried out efficiently or that it is in accordance with the Council's by-laws, and the Council shall undertake no responsibility or liability for any deficiency or fault of any installation. (N.B.—This applies equally to fire insurance companies' requirements.)

Application for Supply.

9. (1) Application for the supply of electricity for lighting, power or any other purpose shall be made on Forms A and B set out in the Schedule.

(2) Supply will only be given after an authorised official has passed the new installation or any alterations or additions to an existing installation, and after payment of all sums due to the Council.

(3) A temporary supply will only be given in such special cases and for such period, which may not exceed 12 months, as the Council may approve that it be given. All applications for a temporary supply shall be accompanied by an indemnity on Form C set out in the Schedule, duly signed and stamped.

Notice to be Given Before Commencing and on Completion of Work.

10. (1) Before any new installation, or any addition or alteration to any existing installation is commenced, or before the whole or any part of an installation connected or intended to be connected with the Council's electricity supply network is commenced by or on behalf of any person, such person shall in every case send to the engineer:

- (a) Application for permission to carry out work on form D set out in the Schedule;
- (b) notice of his intention to commence such work on form E set out in the Schedule;
- (c) such information as to the details of such proposed work as the engineer may require in addition to the information contained on form E set out in the Schedule.

(2) When for any building or block of buildings more than one installation, or supply from a common main, or more than one distribution board or meter, is required, the wiring diagram of the circuit starting from the main cutouts, and if required by the engineer, together with a specification, both in duplicate, shall be supplied to the engineer for approval before the work is commenced.

(3) On completion of any installation, notice shall be given to the engineer on Form F set out in the Schedule.

Supply to be by Contract.

11. No person shall use or continue to use a supply of electricity from the Council's mains, unless or until he shall have entered into the agreement on Form G set out in the Schedule in respect of the premises concerned.

Deposito's en betaling van vorderings.

12. (1) Wanneer die ooreenkoms in artikel 11 genoem, aangegaan word, moet die verbruiker die deposito betaal wat in die tarief bepaal word: Met dien verstande dat wanneer die persoon wat die deposito betaal ophou om 'n verbruiker van elektrisiteit te wees, sodanige deposito, minus enige bedrae dan deur hom aan die Raad verskuldig, aan hom terugbetaal word.

(2) Die vorderings-wat betaalbaar is vir elektrisiteit wat deur die Raad gelewer word, moet betaal word voor of op die 15de dag van die maand wat volg op die maand waarin die meter afgelê is.

Reg op afsluiting.

13. (1) Die Raad het die reg om te eniger tyd enige installasie of perseel sonder kennisgewing af te sluit waarvoor die tariëwe wat aan die Raad verskuldig is ten opsigte van die levering van elektrisiteit of ten opsigte van enige dienste deur die Raad gevorder in verband met die levering van elektrisiteit, agterstallig is, of waar enige van hierdie verordeninge of enige ander wet insake die levering van elektrisiteit, oortree word, of waar toestande aangetref word wat, volgens die mening van die ingenieur of 'n gemagtigde beampot, gevaaarlik is of onnodig of op onbehoorlike wyse die doeltreffende levering aan enige ander verbruiker benadeel.

(2) Die Raad kan sonder kennisgewing, hoewel kennis gegee word waar dit redelikerwyse moontlik is, enige perseel tydelik afsluit ten einde herstelwerk of toets uit te voer, of vir enige ander wettige doel.

Ongemoofde aansluitings.

14. Niemand, behalwe 'n gemagtigde beampot mag regstreks of onregstreks enige installasie of gedeelte daarvan by die hoofvoerleiding aansluit of probeer aansluit nie.

Heraansluiting verbode.

15. Niemand behalwe 'n gemagtigde beampot mag enige installasie wat deur die Raad afgesluit is, by die hoofvoerleiding heraansluit of probeer heraansluit nie.

Voorwaardes vir levering teen lae tariëwe:

16. Niemand mag enige lamp of ander verbruiktoestel aansluit of laat aansluit by enige installasie of gedeelte van 'n installasie nie indien dit voorsien word van elektrisiteit teen 'n laer tariëf as dié wat onder gewone omstandighede deur die Raad vir die levering van elektrisiteit vir sodanige lamp of ander verbruiktoestel gevra sou word ooreenkonsig die tariëf, tensy dit spesifiek skriftelik gemagtig word deur die ingenieur ten einde te voldoen aan spesiale omstandighede wat sodanige goedkeuring billik maak: Men dien verstande dat een of meer lampe tot op 'n totale maksimum belasting van 60 watt by enige installasie of gedeelte van 'n installasie, soos voorneem, aangesluit kan word vir kliklampe of vir verpligtingsdoeleindes binne-in die kooi of hysbak van 'n elektriesgedrewe hyser of ander uitrusting wat deur die ingenieur aangewys word as iets wat onder 'n soortgelyke klas val.

Herverkoop van elektrisiteit.

17. (1) Niemand (hetself 'n verbruiker al dan nie) wat aan 'n ander persoon elektrisiteit, wat deur die Raad van enige bron af verkry is, verkoop, mag sodanige ander persoon vir sodanige elektrisiteit meer laat betaal as wat deur laasgenoemde betaalbaar sou wees volgens die toepaslike skaal wat in die tariëf vervat is nie, indien hy self 'n verbruiker is.

(2) Geen elektrisiteit wat deur die Raad van enige bron af verkry is, mag deur enige persoon aan 'n ander persoon verkoop word nie, tensy dit deur die verkoper deur 'n geskikte submeter wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is, aan sodanige ander persoon gelewer word.

Onwettige gebruik.

18. Niemand mag enige hoofvoerleiding of verbruikersleiding op so 'n wyse aftap, probeer aftap of toelaat dat dit afgetaap word, dat 'n levering van elektrisiteit kan of mag verkry word andersins as, of meer as, die hoeveelheid volgens ooreenkoms nie. Elektrisiteit mag vir geen ander doel gelewer en gebruik word as dié ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen is nie, en sodanige levering is aan die tariëf onderworpe.

Deposits and Payment of Charges.

12. (1) At the time of entering upon the agreement referred to in section 11, the consumer shall pay the deposit laid down in the tariff: Provided that on the person paying the deposit ceasing to be a consumer of electricity, such deposit, less any sums then due by him to the Council, shall be refunded to him.

(2) The charges due for electricity supplied by the Council shall be payable on or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which the meter was read.

Right to Disconnect.

13. (1) The Council shall have the right to disconnect at any time, without notice, any installation or premises for which the charges due to the Council in respect of the supply of electricity or in respect of any services rendered by the Council in connection with the supply of electricity are in arrear, or where any of these by-laws or any other law governing the supply of electricity, is being contravened, or where conditions are found which, in the opinion of the engineer or an authorised official, are dangerous or interfere unduly or improperly with the efficient supply to any other consumer.

(2) The Council may disconnect temporarily, without notice, although notice shall be given where reasonably possible, any premises for the purpose of effecting repairs, making tests or for any other legitimate purpose.

Unauthorised Connections.

14. No person, other than an authorised official shall, directly or indirectly, connect or attempt to connect any installation or part thereof with the supply mains.

Reconnection Forbidden.

15. No person, other than an authorised official, shall reconnect or attempt to reconnect with the supply mains any installation which has been disconnected by the Council.

Conditions for Supply at Low Rate.

16. No person shall connect or allow to be connected any lamp or other consuming device to any installation or part of an installation supplied with electricity at a lower rate than that which would ordinarily be charged by the Council in terms of the tariff for the supply of electricity to such lamp or other consuming device unless specifically authorised in writing thereto by the engineer to meet special circumstances which render such approval reasonable; Provided that one or more lamps to a total maximum load of 60 watts may be connected to any installation or part of an installation as aforesaid for pilot lamps or for lighting purposes in the interior of the cage or car of an electrically driven elevator or other equipment designated by the engineer as falling within a similar category.

Resale of Electricity Caps.

17. (1) No person (whether or not he be a consumer) who sells to another person electricity which has been obtained by the Council from any source may charge for such electricity more than would be payable by such other person in terms of the rate appropriate to his case under the schedule, should he himself be a consumer.

(2) No electricity which has been obtained by the Council from any source may be sold by any person to another person unless it is passed by the seller to such other person through a suitable sub-meter approved by the Council.

Fraudulent Use.

18. No person shall tap or attempt to tap or permit to be tapped any supply main or service main in such a way that a supply of electricity can or might be obtained other than or in excess of that contracted for. Electricity shall be supplied and used for no other purpose than that in respect of which application has been made, and such supply shall be governed by the tariff.

Werk deur die Raad gedoen te word.

19. Die Raad rig die nodige verbruikersaansluitings-uitrusting op, teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe vordering. Bedoelde uitrusting bly die eiendom van die Raad.

Verbruikersaansluitings.

20. (1) Alle verbruikersaansluitings by private wonings in die munisipaliteit moet op die sypaadjiegrens van die perseel eindig, by 'n punt wat geriflik is vir die Raad, in 'n waterdige meterhouer. Die verbruiker word voorsien van 'n standaardsleutel om die houer oop te maak sodat die meteraflesing nagegaan kan word of sodat die municipale stroombreker teruggestel kan word.

(2) Alle verbruikersaansluitings aan landelike verbruikers moet eindig by 'n punt wat gereël sal word deur die Raad en die verbruiker, in 'n waterdige meterhouer soos beskryf in subartikel (1).

(3) Die aansluiting tussen die meterhouer en die gebou waar die verbruiker se hoofbord is, is die verantwoordelikheid van die verbruiker en moet geskied deur middel van 'n ondergrondse kabel tensy die ingenieur onder spesiale omstandighede toestemming verleen tot die oprigting van 'n bograndse lyn.

Aanspreeklikheid van die Raad.

21. (1) Die aanspreeklikheid van die Raad eindig by die klemme van die verbruiker. Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik vir enige werk wat op die verbruiker se perseel verrig word nie, uitgesonderd sodanige werk as wat werkelik deur die Raad uitgevoer word, en ook nie vir enige verlies of skade wat deur brand of deur 'n ongeluk, voortspruitende uit die toestand van die drade of toebehore in enige instalasie, kan ontstaan nie.

(2) Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik nie vir enige onderbreking of tekort in die lewering van elektrisiteit of vir enige verlies of skade, regstreeks of onregstreeks te wyte aan of ontstaande uit sodanige onderbreking of tekort in die lewering van elektrisiteit as gevolg van enige oorsaak binne die verbruiker se perseel, of weens stakings, uitsluitings, oorloë, natuurrampe, wetgewende optrede of beslaglegging, of weens mankement of stilstand van masjinerie, of weens toevallige onderbreking van die lewering weens enige oorsaak hoegenaamd en afgesien daarvan of sodanige oorsaak te wyte is aan die handeling of versuum van die Raad of van enige werknemer of agent van die Raad.

Beëindiging van ooreenkomst.

22. Onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 13, kan die ooreenkomst tussen die Raad en die verbruiker vir die lewering van elektrisiteit of deur die verbruiker of deur die Raad beëindig word deur drie dae se skriftelike kennisgewing. Die verbruiker moet sodanige kennisgewing aan die ingenieur rig en bly verantwoordelik vir alle verskuldigte betalings ingevolge die tarief vir die verskaffing van elektrisiteit totdat die periode van kennisgewing verstryk het.

Verandering van verbruiker.

23. (1) By beëindiging van die ooreenkomst tussen die Raad en die verbruiker vir die lewering van elektrisiteit, word die elektrisiteitstoever afgesluit, tensy 'n ander ooreenkomst reeds deur die nuwe bewoner aangegaan is in verband met die betrokke plek.

(2) Indien 'n nuwe bewoner versu om aan artikel 11 te voldoen en gebruik maak van elektrisiteit van die Raad se hoofleidings af, moet so 'n verbruiker, as dit uitgevind word, afgesien van enige voorgestelde strawwe waaraan hy onderworpe kan wees, aan die Raad alle uitstaande deposito's, betalings en ander heffings wat ingevolge die verskaffingstarief verskuldig is ten opsigte van die verskaffing van elektrisiteit aan die betrokke plek, betaal voordat hy toegelaat word om verbruik van elektrisiteit te hervat.

Aantal verbruikers in een gebou.

24. In die geval van 'n blok winkels, kantore, woonstelle of kamers wat 'n lewering van die Raad se laagspanningshoofleidings neem, moet daar, indien dit deur die ingenieur nodig en redelikerwys moontlik geag word,

Work to be Done by the Council.

19. The Council shall erect the necessary service connection equipment on payment of the prescribed charge. The said equipment shall remain the property of the Council.

Service Connections.

20. (1) All service connections to private residences in the municipality shall terminate on the pavement boundary of the erf, at a point convenient to the Council, in a waterproof meter box. The consumer shall be provided with a key for opening the box for the purpose of checking the meter readings or re-setting the municipal circuit breaker.

(2) All service connections to rural consumers shall terminate at a position to be mutually agreed upon by the Council and the consumer, in a waterproof meter box as described in sub-section (1).

(3) The connection between the meter box and the building containing the consumer's main board shall be the responsibility of the consumer and must be carried out by means of underground cable unless, under special circumstances, the engineer may approve of the erection of an overhead line.

Council's Responsibility.

21. (1) The Council's responsibility ceases at the consumer's terminals. The Council is not responsible for any work done on the consumer's premises, except such work as may actually be carried out by the Council, nor for any loss or damage which may be caused by fire or by any accident arising from the state of the wires or fittings in any installation.

(2) The Council shall not be responsible for any cessation or deficiency of supply of electricity or liable for any loss or damage directly or indirectly due to or arising from such cessation or deficiency of supply of electricity resulting from any cause within the consumer's premises or from strikes, lock-outs, wars, acts of God, legislative action or embargo or from break-downs or stoppage of machinery or from accidental interruption of supply from whatever cause and whether or not such cause be attributable to the act or omission of the Council or of any employee or agent of the Council.

Termination of Contract.

22. Subject to the provisions of section 13, the contract between the Council and the consumer for the supply of electricity may be terminated either by the consumer or by the Council on three days' notice in writing. The consumer shall address such notice to the engineer, and shall remain liable for all payments due in terms of the tariff for the supply of electricity until the expiry of such notice.

Change of Consumer.

23. (1) On the termination of the contract between the Council and the consumer for the supply of electricity, the electricity supply shall be cut off unless another contract shall already have been entered into, in respect of the premises concerned, by an incoming occupier.

(2) Should an incoming occupier fail to comply with section 11 and use a supply of electricity from the Council's mains, such consumer shall on discovery, irrespective of any prescribed penalties to which he may be liable, pay to the Council all outstanding payments, deposits, and other charges due in terms of the tariff for the supply of electricity to the premises concerned, before being allowed to resume consumption of electricity.

Number of Consumers in One Building.

24. In the case of a block of shops, offices, flats or rooms, taking supply from the Council's low tension mains, there shall be provided, where considered necessary by the engineer, and where ever reasonably possible, a room

'n kamer van goedgekeurde afmetings en ligging verskaf word aan die straatfront, om uitsluitend gebruik te word vir die huisvesting van transformators, skakelborde, verbruiksekerings, meters en soortgelyke apparaat.

Verbruiker verantwoordelik vir eiendom van die Raad.

25. (1) Die verbruiker is daarvoor verantwoordelik en aanspreeklik om enige skade aan die Raad te vergoed wat aan enige meter, verbruiksekerings, stroombreker, verbruikersleidings of ander apparaat op die perseel en behorende aan die Raad geskied, tensy dit veroorsaak word deur 'n natuurkatastrofe of deur die Raad of 'n behoorlike gemagtigde beampte, hetsy dit uit die lewering van elektrisiteit ontstaan al dan nie.

(2) Die bedrag betaalbaar deur die verbruiker kragtens die bepalings van subartikel (1) is soos deur die ingenieur vasgestel met behoorlike inagneming van die skade deur die Raad gely.

Aansluiting by persele.

26. (1) Tensy die ingenieur reken dat daar spesiale toestande bestaan, sal die Raad slegs een aansluiting aan 'n verbruiker in 'n gebou of blok geboue verskaf.

(2) Die hoofskakelaar en uitskakelaars of stroombrekers wat die lewering beheer, moet aangebring word op 'n plek wat deur die ingenieur aangedui word.

(3) Die uitskakelaars of stroombrekers moet vir elke afsonderlike lewering op die hoofbord aangebring word benewens sodanige hoofskakelaar en uitskakelaars as wat by die Bedrulingsregulasies vereis word.

(4) Die Raad is geregtig om elektrisiteit aan 'n verbruiker te lever van enige punt af in die elektrisiteitsnetwerk, of die punt op private eiendom is al dan nie, en is geregtig om enige apparaat of uitrusting te installeer, wat nodig is in verband met sodanige lewering by sodanige punt.

Bepaling van verbruikte elektrisiteit geskied per meter.

27. (1) Die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit wat gedurende enige tydperk gelewer word, is gelyk aan die verskil tussen die aflesings van die elektrisiteitsmeter of -meters aan die begin en aan die einde van sodanige tydperk. Waar daar meterregistrering volgens maksimum aanvraag van toepassing is, maak die aanvraag ook 'n gedeelte van die meteraflesing uit.

(2) (a) Die verbruiker is geheel en al gebonde deur die aflesing van die meter of meters ten einde die bedrag deur hom aan die Raad verskuldig te bereken vir elektrisiteit wat gedurende enige bepaalde tydperk gelewer is.

(b) Die bewys van die korrektheid van 'n meteraflesing, is die inskrywing in die boeke van die Raad tensy bewys word dat sodanige inskrywing foutief geskied het of dat die meter nie in behoorlike orde was ten tyde van die aflesing nie.

(3) Wanneer dit om enige rede deur die Raad ondoenlik geag word om die meter in enige maand te bekwaam tyd af te lees, is 'n voorlopige rekening vir die maand betaalbaar, gebaseer op die gemiddelde verbruik deur die verbruiker oor die vorige drie maande.

Juistheid van meters.

28. (1) Daar word geag dat 'n elektrisiteitsmeter korrek registreer indien by 'n toets bevind word dat die fout daarvan nie meer as vyf persent te vinnig of te stadig is nie.

(2) Indien 'n verbruiker rede het om te vermoed dat 'n meter uit orde is of onjuis regstreer, word die meter deur die Raad getoets teen betaling deur die verbruiker van die bedrag in die tarief van vorderings bepaal vir iedere meter wat getoets word, en sodanige bedrag word terugbetaal ten opsigte van iedere meter waarvan bewys gelewer is dat dit meer as vyf persent te vinnig of te stadig regstreer en 'n afslag of toevoeging, bereken kragtens subartikel (4) word gemaak op sodanige verbruiker se rekening, mits sodanige afslag of toevoeging nie gemaak word nie ten opsigte van enige maand vroeër as drie maande voor die datum waarop die verbruiker die bedrag betaal het wat in hierdie subartikel genoem word.

of approved dimensions and location, on the street frontage, to be used solely for the accommodation of transformers, switchboards, service fuses, meters and similar apparatus.

Consumer Responsible for Council's Property.

25. (1) The consumer shall be responsible for, and liable to make good to the Council, any damage that may occur to any meter, service fuses, circuit breaker, service mains or other apparatus on the premises and belonging to the Council, unless caused by an act of God, or by the Council or by any duly authorised official, whether or not it arises out of the supply of electricity.

(2) The amount payable by the consumer under the provision of sub-section (1) shall be as fixed by the engineer with due regard to the damage suffered by the Council.

Connection to Premises.

26. (1) Unless the engineer considers that special conditions exist the Council will only give one connection to a consumer in a building or block of buildings.

(2) The main switch and cut-outs or circuit breakers controlling the supply shall be erected at a point indicated by the engineer.

(3) The cut-outs or circuit breakers shall be erected on the main board for each different supply, in addition to such main switch and cut-outs as may be required by the Wiring Regulations.

(4) The Council shall be entitled to supply electricity to any consumer from any point in the electricity supply network, irrespective of whether that point is on private property or not and shall be entitled to install any apparatus or equipment necessary in connection with such at such point.

Determination of Electricity Used by Metering.

27. (1) The amount of electricity supplied during any period shall be taken as the difference between the readings of the electricity meter or meters at the beginning and at the end of such period. Where maximum demand metering pertains, the demand shall also constitute a part of the meter reading.

(2) (a) The consumer shall be bound absolutely by the reading of the meter or meters for the purpose of calculating the amount due from him to the Council for electricity supplied during any particular period.

(b) Proof of the correctness of a meter reading, shall be the entry in the books of the Council unless such entry shall be proved to have been incorrectly made, or there is proof that the meter was not in proper working order at the time of the reading.

(3) When for any reason it is not considered practicable by the Council for the meter to be read at the due time in any month, a provisional account shall be payable for that month based on the average consumption by the consumer over the previous three months.

Accuracy of Meters.

28. (1) An electricity meter shall be deemed to be registering correctly if, when tested, its error is found to be within the limits of 5 per cent slow to 5 per cent fast.

(2) If the consumer has reason to suspect that a meter is out of order or is registering incorrectly, the meter shall be tested by the Council on payment by the consumer for each meter tested, of the fee prescribed in the tariff, of charges which fee shall be refunded in respect of each meter proved to have been registering more than 5 per cent fast or more than 5 per cent slow, and an allowance or addition, calculated in terms of sub-section (4), made to such consumer's account: Provided that such allowance or addition shall not be made in respect of any month earlier than three months before the date on which the consumer shall have paid the fee referred to in this sub-section.

(3) Indien die Raad daarvan oortuig is dat 'n meter uit orde is of onjuis regstreer, herstel of vervang die Raad sodanige meter so spoedig as wat dit gerifflikerwyse moontlik is.

(4) Die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit waarvoor die verbruiker moet betaal van die datum af waarop die meter opgehou het om korrek te regstreer tot op die tydstip van die herstel of vervanging daarvan, word deur die Raad bereken op die basis van—

- (a) die meteraflesings, tesame met die persentasiefout wat aan die lig gebring word; of
- (b) waar (a) onmoontlik is, die apparaat wat gebruik word, die ure van gebruik en die vorige verbruik van elektrisiteit op die perseel; of
- (c) waar sowel (a) as (b) onmoontlik is, die latere verbruik nadat sodanige herstel of vervanging uitgevoer is.

(5) Die verbruiker moet die bedrag van sodanige berekende verbruik binne sewe dae nadat hy daarvan in kennis gestel is betaal, tensy sodanige berekening deur hom ontvang word meer as sewe dae voor die datum waarop sodanige rekening deur hom betaalbaar sou gewees het in die gewone loop van sake, en in so 'n geval is voornoemde bedrag voor of op sodanige laasvermelde datum betaalbaar.

(6) Ondanks die bepalings van hierdie artikel, aanvaar die Raad slegs aanspreeklikheid vir enige beskadiging van die meter wanneer sodanige skade veroorsaak is deur 'n natuurkatastrofe of deur die Raad of deur 'n gemagtigde beampot of waar dit die gevolg is van gewone slytasie of van daarmee gepaard gaande gebreke in sodanige meter, en vir alle ander skade is die verbruiker aanspreeklik.

Toevoerstelsels.

29. (1) Die volgende toevoerstelsels bestaan op die Raad se verdeelstelsels:

- (a) Enkelfasige wisselstroom wat normaalweg 230-volt-spanning sal wees teen 50 periodes per sekonde.
- (b) Driefasige wisselstroom wat normaalweg 400-volt-spanning sal wees teen 50 periodes per sekonde.
- (c) Hoogspanningstoewerker.

(2) Die ingenieur moet besluit of toevoer kragtens items (a), (b) of (c) van subartikel (1) geskied, en sy besluit moet gebaseer word op die beskikbaarheid van sodanige toevoer in die betrokke gebied, op verwagte of 'n toekomstige verandering in die levering in die betrokke gebied, en op ander betrokke omstandighede.

(3) Indien die aangeslotte belasting op die perseel meer as 40 kVA. is, kan van die verbruiker vereis word dat hy sy toevoer van die hoogspanningshoofleidings af moet neem, wat normaalweg getransformeer moet word tot 'n toevoer van 380/220 volt. Die hoogspanningstoewerker moet wees teen sodanige spanning as wat vasgestel moet word, driefasig, 50 periodes per sekonde.

(4) By sy beslissing of van 'n verbruiker vereis moet word dat hy sy levering van die hoogspanningshoofleidings af moet neem, word die ingenieur verder geleid deur ekonomiese en tegniese oorwegings wat voortspruit uit die bestaande en moontlike toekomstige toestand van belastings- en werktoestande van die betrokke elektrisiteitsnetwerk, tesame met enige ander betrokke faktore, met insluiting van dié wat voortspruit uit die bestaande en vermoedelike toekomstige aard van die verbruiker se belasting.

Huisvesting van uitrusting.

30. (1) Indien dit ingevolge subartikel (3) van artikel 29 van die eienaars van die perseel vereis word om geskikte huisvesting vir die Raad se skakeltuig en transformator-uitrusting te verskaf ten einde die Raad in staat te stel om 'n toevoer van 'n lae- of medium spanning aan die perseel te lewer, moet sodanige huisvesting 'n stevige kamer van goedgekeurde konstruksie en grootte wees en op 'n plek staan waar dit maklik van 'n openbare straat af bereik kan word, en die Raad behou hom die reg voor om elektrisiteit teen lae of medium spanning aan ander verbruikers in die omgewing vanuit so 'n kamer te lewer. Die kamer moet aan die vereistes van artikel 31 voldoen.

(3) Where the Council is satisfied that a meter is out of order or is not registering correctly, the Council shall repair or replace such meter as soon as conveniently possible.

(4) The quantity of electricity to be paid for by the consumer from the date of the meter ceasing to register correctly to the time of its repair or replacement shall be estimated by the Council on the basis of—

- (a) the meter readings, together with the percentage error disclosed; or
- (b) where (a) is impossible, the apparatus used, the hours in use and the previous consumption of electricity on the premises; or
- (c) where both (a) and (b) are impossible, the subsequent consumption after such repair or replacement has been effected.

(5) The consumer shall pay the amount of such estimated consumption within 7 days of being advised of the same, unless such estimate is received by him more than 7 days before the date on which such account would have been payable by him in the ordinary course in which case the said amount shall be payable on or before such last mentioned date.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Council shall only accept liability for any damage to the meter where such damage is caused by an act of God, or by the Council or by an authorised official, or where it is the result of ordinary wear and tear or of inherent defects in such meter, all other damage being the liability of the consumer.

Systems of Supply.

29. (1) The following systems of supply exist on the Council's distribution systems:

- (a) Single-phase alternating current which will normally be 220 volts at 50 cycles per second.
- (b) Three-phase alternating current which will normally be 380 volts at 50 cycles per second.
- (c) High Voltage Supply.

(2) The engineer shall decide whether supply shall be under items (a), (b) or (c) of sub-section (1), and his decision shall be based on the availability of such supply in the area concerned, on an anticipated or future change-over in the supply in the area concerned, and on other relevant circumstances.

(3) Where the connected load on the premises exceeds 40 kVA, the consumer may be required to take supply from the high tension mains, which shall normally be transformed down to a 380/220-volt supply. The high voltage supply shall be at such pressure as may be determined, three-phase, 50 cycles per second.

(4) In deciding whether a consumer shall be required to take supply from the high tension mains, the engineer shall furthermore be guided by economic and technical considerations arising from the existing and probable future state of the loading and operating conditions of the electricity supply network concerned, together with any other relevant factors, including those arising from the existing and probable future nature of the consumer's load.

Accommodation for Equipment.

30. (1) Where in terms of sub-section (3) of section 29 the owner of the premises is required to provide suitable accommodation for the Council's switchgear and transformation plant to enable the Council to furnish a low or medium-voltage supply to the premises, such accommodation shall take the form of a substantially built chamber of approved construction and size in a position which permits clear access to a public street, and from which the Council reserves the right to furnish low and medium voltage supplies of electricity to other consumers in the vicinity. Such chamber shall conform to the requirements of section 31.

(2) Indien elektrisiteit ingevolge subartikel (3) van artikel 29 aan 'n perseel gelewer word teen 'n hoë of ekstra hoë spanning vir omsetting in 'n hoër of lager spanning deur die verbruiker, of vir regstreekse verbruik teen die toevoerspanning, moet die eienaar huisvesting verskaf in die vorm van twee stewige kamers van goedgekeurde konstruksie en grootte, en wat maklik bereikbaar van 'n openbare straat af is. Die kamers, waarvan een nodig is om die Raad se binnelopende hoofstroombreker- en meteruitrusting en die ander slegs die verbruiker se transformator- of ander hoogspanningsuitrusting te bevat, moet aan die vereistes van artikels 31 en 32 voldoen.

Konstruksie en aanleg van kamer.

31. Onderstaande vereistes is van toepassing met betrekking tot die kamers in artikel 30 genoem:

(1) *Tekeninge.*—Alvorens daar met enige konstruksiewerk begin word, moet skaaltekeninge (van minstens $\frac{1}{2}$ duim op 1 voet) waarop die binnekonstruksie van die kamer en vloer duidelik aangetoon is deur middel van plan- en aansigtekening; aan die ingenieur vir sy goedkeuring voorgelê word, tesame met aanduidings van die voorgestelde ligging van die verbruiker se elektriese uitrusting (as daar is) wat in sodanige kamer geplaas gaan word en 'n terreinplan (van $\frac{1}{2}$ duim op 1 voet) waarop die ligging van die voorgestelde kamer met betrekking tot die openbare strate aangetoon word.

(2) *Mure, vloere en plafonne.*—Die kamer moet stewig gebou wees van baksteen of beton of van 'n ander goedgekeurde materiaal met 'n dak van beton of ander goedgekeurde materiaal en die kamer moet bestand wees teen weersomstandighede, water, brand, insekte en ongedierte, en moet behoorlik geventileer wees.

(3) Deure.

(a) Dubbeldeure van goedgekeurde grootte en vuurvaste ontwerp moet toegang verleen ten opsigte van uitrusting en personeel.

(b) Deure wat van die kamer af in 'n oop ruimte, bv. 'n straat of agterplaas, voer, hoef nie vuurvas te wees nie tensy die een of ander toevalle omstandigheid, soos die nabijheid van 'n ander gebou of struktuur regoor of bo-oor, dit noodsaaklik maak. Alle ander deure en die raamwerke daarvan moet vuurvas wees, d.w.s. dit moet van yster wees of van goedgekeurde hardehout minstens $1\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik, aan die binnesy uitgevoer en aan die rande afgerond met plaatsyfer van minstens diktemaat No. 18, en met 'n asbeslaag minstens $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik tussen die yster en die hout. Die ontwerp en aansluiting van elke deur teen sy style (wat op 'n soortgelyke manier uitgevoer moet wees) moet sodanig wees dat dit onmoontlik gemaak word vir 'n ernstige oliebrand om verder as die kamer deur te dring wanneer die deur gesluit is.

(c) Alle deure moet stewig gebou-wees en op so 'n manier aangesit word dat die moontlikheid uitgesluit is dat hulle weens enige normale oorsaak kan vassit. Die slotte aan alle deure of luuke wat tot die hoogspanningskamer toegang verleen, word deur die afdeling verskaf en geïnstalleer; alle nie-sluitende knippe, deurboute en soortgelyke toestelle moet deur die verbruiker verskaf en volgens goedkeuring aangesit word.

(d) Indien deure aan die weer blootgestel is, moet dit deeglik weerbestand wees en so ingerig wees dat alle moontlikheid uitgesluit is dat water daar kan binnedring. Die afmetings van alle deure moet sodanig wees dat alle stukke uitrusting wat binne die kamer geïnstalleer moet word, maklik daar kan deurgaan. 'n Betondrumpel, minstens 2 duim hoër as die kamervloer, moet net binnekant elke deuropening op so 'n manier ingebou word dat

(2) Where in terms of sub-section (3) of section 29, supply is furnished to the premises at higher or extra high pressure for transformation by the consumer to higher or lower voltage or for direct use at the supply voltage, the owner shall provide accommodation in the form of two substantially-built chambers of approved construction and size in a position which permits clear access to a public street. The chambers, one of which accommodate the Council's incoming main circuit breaker and metering equipment and the other the consumer's transformation or other high voltage equipment only, shall comply with the requirements of sections 31 and 32.

Chamber Construction and Lay-out.

31. The following requirements shall apply in regard to the chambers referred to in section 30:

(1) *Drawings.*—Before proceeding with any construction, scale drawings (not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 1 foot) clearly showing, in plan and elevation, the internal construction of the chamber and floor together with the proposed lay-out of the consumer's electrical equipment (if any) to be located in such chamber, and the site plan ($\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 1 foot) indicating the position of the proposed chamber in relation to the public streets shall be submitted to the engineer for approval.

(2) *Walls, Floors and Ceilings.*—The chamber shall be substantially constructed in brick or concrete or other approved material with a concrete roof or roof of other approved material and shall be weather-proof, waterproof, fire-proof, vermin-proof and adequately ventilated.

(3) Doors.

(a) Double doors of approved fire-proof design and size shall be provided for access of equipment and personnel.

(b) Doors leading from the chamber into an open area, e.g., street or yard, need not be fire-proof unless some contingency, such as proximity of another building or structure, facing or overhead, renders it necessary. All other doors and their frames shall be fire-proof, i.e., they shall be of iron, or of approved hardwood at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick, lined on the inside and edged with sheet iron at least 18 gauge thick and having a layer of asbestos at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick between the iron and the wood. The design and fitting of each door against its jambs (which are to be similarly lined) shall be such as to render it impossible for severe oil fire to penetrate beyond the chamber with the door shut.

(c) All doors shall be robustly built and fitted in a manner which will preclude the possibility of their sticking due to any normal cause. The locks on all doors or traps giving access to the high voltage chamber shall be provided and installed by the department; all non-locking catches, door-bolts and similar devices shall be provided and fitted by the consumer subject to approval.

(d) Where exposed to the weather, doors shall be thoroughly weather-proof and arranged for the preclusion of the ingress of water. The dimensions of all doors shall be such as to admit with ease any piece of equipment to be installed within the chamber. A concrete sill, at least 2 inches higher than the chamber floor, shall be built immediately inside each doorway.

daar geen olie onder die deur kan deurspuil in die geval van 'n brand of ontploffing nie. Gevolglik moet die ontwerp van die deure sodanig wees dat hulle na buitentoe oopgaan.

- (e) Alle deure wat tot binne die kamer voer, moet aan die buitekante voorsien wees van gevare-kennisgewings, in Engels en in Afrikaans, om persone te waarsku teen betreding sonder mag-tiging van die kamer of teen die betasting van enige elektriese masjinerie of apparaat of geleiers.

(4) *Toegang tot kamer.*

- (a) Behalwe enige valluik wat verskaf word, moet die eienaar aan die ingenieur of 'n gemagtigde beampete te alle tye veilige en geskikte toegang tot die kamer verleen. Sodanige toegang met regstreeks wees en nie deur die laagspanningskamer of deure waarvan die slotte deur die verbruiker beheer word nie. Geskikte toegang van die straat af tot die kamer vir apparaat en transformators moet verskaf word en te alle tye beskikbaar wees.
- (b) Iedere kamer moet so ingerig wees dat niemand toegang daartoe kan verkry nie behalwe deur middel van die behoorlike ingang, en dat niemand van buite af hom met die apparaat of geleiers daarbinne kan bemoei nie.
- (c) Niemand, tensy hy 'n bedreve persoon is of daartoe gemagtig is en vergesel is deur 'n gemagtigde beampete mag sodanige gedeeltes van die hoogspanningstransformatorkamer wat lewendige klemme of geleiers bevat, binnegaan of toegelaat word om dit te doen nie.
- (d) Die kamer moet uitsluitend vir elektrisiteits-toevoerdoeleindes gebruik word en moet veilig toegesluit gehou word.

(5) *Vensters.*—In die kamers word geen vensters vereis nie, maar waar die weglatting daarvan die argitektoniese kenmerke kan beïnvloed, kan hulle verskaf word op voorwaarde dat—

- (a) hulle nie oopgemaak kan word nie;
- (b) die vensterbanke minstens 4 voet 6 duim bokant die vloerhoogte van die kamer is;
- (c) hulle nie in so 'n posisie is dat daar aan elektriese apparaat van buite af deur 'n stukkende vensterruit gepeuter kan word nie;
- (d) hulle voorsien is van 'n skerm van minstens S.D.N. 12, met 'n maas van hoogstens driekwart van 'n duim ten einde die toegang van persone sowel as knaagdiere te belet;
- (e) hulle met staalrame toegerus is en in so 'n posisie dat die uitbreiding van brand van die binnekant van die kamer af na die buitekant verhoed word;
- (f) hulle geheel en al weerbestand is.

(6) *Brandblussers.*—Brandblussers wat geskik is om teen oliebrande te gebruik, word deur die Raad verskaf en in stand gehou in kamers wat die Raad se hoog- of ekstra-hoogspanningsuitrusting huisves, en die eienaar moet soortgelyke uitrusting van vol-doende grootte installeer en in stand hou in kamers wat die verbruiker se transformator en ander hoog- of ekstra-hoogspanningsuitrusting huisves.

(7) *Die grootte van kamers.*—Die grootte van die kamer word deur die ingenieur bepaal, met inagneming van die aanleg van uitrusting en verligting en ruimte vir vrye beweging van enige persoon of persone wat uitrusting inspekteer of daaraan werk. Die hoogte van die kamer tussen die vloer en die plafon moet minstens 9 voet wees weg van alle balke of ander uitsteeksels.

(8) *Pype in kamers.*—Geen water-, stoom-, gas-, of vuil riolopype, lugleidings of dergelike, mag deur of tot binne die kamer gevoer word nie, behalwe dié wat noodsaaklik is vir die behoorlike werking of veiligheid van die hoogspanningsinstallasie.

in a manner which will preclude any oil from escaping below the door in the event of fire or explosion. The doors shall accordingly be designed to open outwards.

- (e) All doors leading into the chamber shall be provided on the outside with danger notices, in Afrikaans and English warning persons from entering the chamber or touching any electrical machinery or apparatus or conductors without authority.

(4) *Access to Chamber.*

- (a) In addition to any trapdoor which may be provided the owner shall provide the engineer safe and suitable access at all times to the chamber. Such access shall be direct and not through the low voltage chamber or doors the locks whereof are controlled by the consumer. Suitable access from the street to the chamber for apparatus and transformers shall be provided and shall be available at all times.

- (b) Each chamber shall be so arranged that no one shall be able to obtain access thereto otherwise than by the proper entrance, or to interfere with the apparatus or conductors therein from outside.

- (c) No person, unless he be a skilled person or unless he shall have authority from, and be accompanied by an authorised official, shall enter or be caused or permitted to enter such portions of the high voltage transformer chamber as contain live terminals or conductors.

- (d) The chamber shall be used exclusively for electricity supply purposes and shall be kept securely locked.

(5) *Windows.*—Windows are not required in the chambers but where their omission would affect the architectural features they may be provided on condition that—

- (a) they are incapable of being opened;
- (b) the sills are at least 4 feet 6 inches above the chamber floor level;
- (c) they are not in a position which would permit tampering with electrical apparatus from the outside through a broken pane;
- (d) they are provided with a screen of at least 12 S.W.G. wire, having a mesh not greater than three-eighths of an inch to prevent ingress of both persons and rodents;
- (e) they are steel-framed and in a position which will definitely preclude the spread of fire from inside the chamber to the outside;
- (f) they are completely weather-proof.

(6) *Fire Extinguishers.*—Fire extinguishers suitable for dealing with oil fires will be provided and maintained by the Council in chambers housing the Council's high or extra high voltage equipment, and the owner shall install and maintain similar equipment, of adequate capacity in chambers accommodating the consumer's transformation and other high or extra high voltage equipment.

(7) *The Size of Chambers.*—The size of the chambers shall be as determined by the engineer, having regard to the lay-out of equipment and illumination and space for free movement of any person or persons inspecting or working on equipment. The height of the chamber from floor to ceiling shall not be less than 9 feet clear of all beams and other protuberances.

(8) *Pipes in Chambers.*—No water, steam, gas, sewerage pipes, air ducts, or the like shall pass through or into the chamber except such as are essential to the proper operation or safety of the high voltage installation.

(9) Ventilasie.

- (a) Die kamer moet geventileer wees deur doeltreffende ventilators wat weerbestand en rotdig is. Die ventilasie moet voldoende wees om dit hitte wat deur die geïnstalleerde transformators onder vollastoestande afgegee word, voldoende te versprei. Die vollasverliese sal op aansoek deur die ingenieur verskaf word.
- (b) Geen ventilatoropening mag nader as 3 duim van die vloer af wees nie.
- (c) Kruisventilasie moet verskaf word met gelyke ventilasieoppervlakte aan twee oorstaande mure, maar waar dit ondoenlik is, kan goedgekeurde ventilasiemiddelle van gelyke doeltreffendheid geïnstalleer word.
- (10) Rotdigting.—Die kamers moet op so 'n manier ontwerp wees dat dit die toegang vir ongedierte, veral knaagdiere, uitsluit.
- (11) Verligting.—Goedgekeurde elektriese verligtingsfaciliteite moet vir die kamer verskaf word. Die ligskakelaar moet net binne die hooftoegangsdeur wees.
- (12) Kabelpype of -leidings.—'n Goedgekeurde aantal en grootte pype of 'n gesikte leiding moet van die bopperseelgrens tot by die hoogspanningskamer aangelê word om toegang te verskaf vir die hoogspanningskabel wat moet inkom. Hierdie pype of leidings wat op 'n goedgekeurde manier en in 'n goedgekeurde posisie aangelê en gestut moet word, moet voorsien wees van middelle om te keer dat knaagdiere of stormwater die kamer binnegaan, en om die moontlikheid te voorkom dat brandende olie daarin gedreineer word. Soortgelyke goedgekeurde leidings of pype moet verskaf word vir die kragkabels wat van die hoogspanningskamer af die toevoer aanbring.
- (13) Afsondering van hoogspanningskamer.—Indien die hoofkamer bedoel is vir sowel die hoogspannings- as die laagspannings-installasies, moet 'n skeimuur van baksteen of gewapende beton van die vloer af tot by die plafon die hoogspannings- van die laagspanningskamer geheel en al afsonder: Met dien verstande dat ander goedgekeurde middelle kan toegepas word. 'n Onderlinge verbindingsdeur sal in hierdie muur toegelaat word wat die hoogspannings- en laagspanningskamers skei, mits dit voorseen is van 'n slot wat deur die afdeling verskaf en beheer word en mits dit vuurvas is soos bepaal in (3) hierbo. Metaal-onderverdelingskerms tussen hoogspannings- en laagspanningskamers word nie toegelaat vir installasies wat na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie verordeninge aangebring word nie.

(14) Elektriese uitrusting.

- (a) Indien die hoofkamer vir sowel hoogspannings- en laagspanningsinstallasies bedoel is, moet die hoogspanningsafdeling onderstaande elektriese uitrusting huisves:
- Die binnelopende hoogspanningskabel.
 - Die hoogspanning-stroombrekende hokkie.
 - Die hoogspanningskabel na die transformator(s) of na die verbruiker se hoogspanningskamer.
 - Die transformator(s).
 - Die laagspanningskabel na die verbruiker se hooflaagspanningskakelaar.
 - Alle aaneenskakelende, beskermende, per meter registrerende en soortgelyke uitrusting wat nodig is.
- (b) Die verbruiker moet 'n goedgekeurde hooflaagspanningstroombreker verskaf, kompleet met een oorbelastingsklinker per fase en verstelbare vertragingstoestelle vir elke transformator wat op 'n goedgekeurde manier geïnstalleer en onderhou moet word buitekant die hoogspanningskamer op 'n afstand van hoogstens 20 voet van die laagspannings-

(9) Ventilation.

- (a) The chamber must be ventilated by effective weather and vermin proof ventilators. The ventilation shall be sufficient to adequately dissipate the heat given off by the transformers installed under full load conditions, the full load losses will be supplied on application to the engineer.
- (b) No ventilator opening shall be nearer to the floor than 3 inches.
- (c) Cross ventilation shall be provided having equal ventilation area on two facing walls, but where this is impracticable, approved equivalent means of ventilation may be installed.
- (10) Vermin-Proofing.—The chamber shall be designed in a manner which precludes the entrance of vermin, particularly of rodents.
- (11) Lighting.—Approved electric lighting facilities shall be provided for the chamber. The lighting switch shall be immediately inside the main access door.
- (12) Cable Pipes or Ducts.—An approved number and size of pipes or a suitable duct shall be laid from the stand boundary to the high pressure chamber to afford access for the incoming high voltage cable. These pipes or ducts which are to be laid and supported in an approved manner and position, shall be provided with means for preventing the ingress of rodents or stormwater to the chamber and for avoiding the possibility of burning oil being drained into the chamber. Similar approved ducts or pipes shall be provided for the power cables feeding from the high voltage chamber.
- (13) Segregation of High Voltage Chamber.—If the main chamber is intended for both the high voltage and low voltage installations a brick or reinforced concrete dividing wall from floor-to ceiling shall totally segregate the high voltage and the low voltage chamber: Provided that other approved means may be adopted. An intercommunication door will be permitted in this wall dividing the high voltage and low voltage chambers, provided it is fire-proof as provided in (3) above, and fitted with a lock provided and controlled by the department. Metal subdividing screens between high voltage and low voltage chambers shall not be permitted for installations effected after these by-laws come into force.
- (14) Electrical Equipment.
- (a) If the main chamber is intended for both high voltage and low voltage installations the high voltage section shall house the following electrical equipment:
- Incoming high voltage cable.
 - High voltage circuit-breaker cubicle.
 - High voltage cable to transformer(s) or consumer's high voltage chamber.
 - Transformer(s).
 - Low voltage cable to consumer's main low voltage switch.
 - All linking, protective, metering and similar equipment that may be necessary.
- (b) The consumer shall provide an approved main low voltage circuit breaker complete with one overload trip per phase and adjustable time lags, for each transformer, to be installed and maintained in an approved manner outside the high voltage chamber at a distance not exceeding 20 feet from the low voltage terminals of

klemme van die transformator af en, waar die ingenieur van oordeel is dat dit noodsaaklik is, moet goedgekeurde isolerende toestelle deur die verbruiker verskaf word buitekant die hoogspanningskamer tussen die laagspanningsklemme van die transformator en die laagspanningstroombreker.

- (c) Die soort en die monterings van die outomatiiese beskermende toestelle op die hoof-laagspanningstroombreker moet volgens goedkeuring wees en ongemagtigde verandering daarvan is 'n misdryf.

Hoogspanningstoewer van die hoogspanningskamers af.

32. In enige geval waar dit nodig is dat 'n verbruiker 'n hoogspanningstoewer uit die hoogspanningskamer moet neem, of vir dryfuitrusting teen die spannings van die hoogspanningstoewer of vir omsetting in 'n hoër of lager spanning op 'n ander punt as in die Raad se hoogspanningskamers is onderstaande bepalings van toepassing bo en behalwe die toepaslike bepalings van artikel 31:—

- (1) Alle uitrusting wat teen 'n spanning van meer as 650 volt werk, moet 'n ontwerpvermoë hê, geïnstalleer, geleë, beskerm, geëtiketteer en met hand- en outomatiiese isolerstoestelle toegérus wees tot voldoening van die ingenieur.
- (2) Enige nie-outomatiiese elektriese uitrusting moet op so 'n manier ontwerp en verspan wees dat alle moontlikheid uitgesluit is dat dit sal ingee wanneer dit blootgestel word aan die moontlike maksimum "deurgangstoring".
- (3) Die verbruiker moet vir die huisvesting van sy eie hoogspanningsuitrusting 'n spesiale kamer verskaf, wat ontwerp is soos in artikel 31 voorgeskryf, behalwe dat die verbruiker sy eie slotte in toegangsdeure en valluiken moet verskaf.
- (4) Alle hoogspanningsapparaat moet voorsien wees van 'n plaat met die fabrikant se naam daarop, asook volle besonderhede betreffende ontwerpvermoë in ooreenstemming met die toepaslike Britse Standard-spesifikasies.
- (5) Alle lug-speelruimte moet dieselfde wees as dié vir die onmiddellik opvolgende standaard-spanning hoër as die verklaarde werkspanning, ten einde rekening te hou met 'n hoogte van 5,600 voet bokant seespieël.
- (6) Niemand behalwe 'n bedewwe persoon mag enige herstelwerk, verandering, uitbreiding of onderzoek van die hoogspanningsapparaat onderneem nie.
- (7) Die ingenieur kan die hoogspanningsapparaat te eniger tyd aan sodanige standaardtoetse onderwerp as wat hy bepaal, ten einde die doeltreffendheid van sodanige apparaat te toets vir die vervulling van sy dienste. Indien sodanige apparaat gebrekbaar bevind word, kan die ingenieur las gee tot isolering van die verbruiker deur die Raad se H.S.-stroombreker te open, of op enige ander wyse, tot tyd en wyl die gebrek op bevredigende wyse herstel is. Die verbruiker is aanspreeklik vir die koste van sodanige toetse indien gebreke daardeur aan die lig gebring word.
- (8) Gomlastiekhandskoene, bewaar in 'n vlak blik wat met talkaarde gevul is, en, indien nodig, 'n koppelstang vir ekstra hoë spanning moet deur die verbruiker verskaf word en in volkome doeltreffende orde in die hoogspanningskamer aangehou word.
- (9) Volledige aanlegtekeninge en tegniese gegewens betreffende alle hoogspanningsuitrusting wat deur die verbruiker geïnstalleer moet word, moet vir goedkeuring van die ingenieur voorgelê word alvorens met die installasie begin word. Nieteenstaande enige sodanige goedkeuring, kan die ingenieur die uitrusting te eniger tyd inspekteer tydens of na die oprigting daarvan. Die installasie mag nie in diens gestel word alvorens dit finaal deur die ingenieur skriftelik goedgekeur is nie.

the transformer and, where the engineer is of the opinion that it is necessary to do so, approved isolating devices shall be provided by the consumer outside the high voltage chamber between the low voltage terminals of the transformer and the low voltage circuit-breaker.

- (c) The types and settings of the automatic protective devices on the main low voltage circuit-breaker shall be as approved and unauthorised alteration thereof shall be an offence.

High Voltage Supplies from High Voltage Chambers.

32. In cases where it is necessary for the consumer to take high voltage supplies from the high voltage chamber, either for driving equipment at the high voltage supply voltage or for transformation to a higher or lower voltage at some point other than in the Council's high voltage chambers, the following provisions shall apply in addition to the relevant provisions of section 31:—

- (1) All equipment operating at a voltage in excess of 650 volts shall be rated, installed, situated, shielded, labelled and fitted with manual and automatic isolation devices to the engineer's satisfaction.
- (2) Non-automatic electrical equipment shall be designed and braced in a manner which will preclude the possibility of failure when subjected to the maximum possible "through fault".
- (3) The consumer shall provide a special chamber for the purpose of housing his own high voltage equipment, designed as prescribed in section 31 save that the consumer shall provide his own locks in access doors and traps.
- (4) All high voltage apparatus shall bear a plate giving the manufacturer's name and full rating details in accordance with the relevant British Standard Specifications.
- (5) All air-clearances shall be those for the next standard voltage higher than the declared operating voltage, to allow for an altitude of 5,600 feet above sea level.
- (6) No person other than a skilled person shall undertake any repair, alteration, extension or examination of high voltage apparatus.
- (7) The engineer may at any time subject high voltage apparatus to such standard tests as he may decide upon to prove the adequacy of such apparatus to perform its functions. Should such apparatus be found defective the engineer may instruct isolation of the consumer by opening the Council's high voltage circuit-breaker, or by any other means until such time as the defect has been satisfactorily remedied. The consumer shall be liable for the cost of such tests should defects be revealed thereby.
- (8) India-rubber gloves preserved in a shallow tin filled with french chalk and, where necessary, an extra high voltage link stick, shall be provided and kept in thoroughly efficient order in the high voltage chamber by the consumer.
- (9) Detailed lay-out drawings and technical data concerning all high voltage equipment to be installed by the consumer shall be submitted to the engineer for approval before commencing with the installation. Notwithstanding any such approval, the engineer may inspect the equipment at any time in the course of the erection or subsequent to erection. The installation shall not be commissioned to service until finally approved by the engineer in writing.

Röntgenstraal- en ander uitrusting.

33. Die bepalings van artikels 30, 31 en 32 is nie van toepassing nie waar elektrisiteit teen meer as medium spanning vir röntgenstraaldoeleindes, neon-tekens, radio- en sodanige ander uitrusting gebruik word wat volgens die mening van die ingenieur nie noodwendig aan die bepalings van die vermelde artikels hoef te voldoen nie.

Kontaksokke.

34. Enige muurkontaksokke nader as 3 voet 6 dm. van die vloer af, moet van die vlakmonteertipe wees. Skakelaars en kontaksokke op verandas en in soortgelyke posisies moet van die gepantserde tipe wees.

Verdeelborde.

35. Neteenstaande enige teenstrydigheid in die Bedrulingsregulasies, moet alle verdeelborde van die gepantserde tipe wees en gemontereer met goedgekeurde miniatuurstroombrekers.

Huishoudelike uitrusting.

36. (1) Die Raad het die reg om te alle tye kontrolerelës te installeer op alle waterverwarmers en ruimteverwarmers van die opgaartipe wat te eniger tyd deur die Raad vir kort tydperke afgeskakel kan word gedurende tye van spanning of maksimum belasting. Alle vaste verwarmings-, kook- en ander toestelle wat deur die ingenieur aangewys word, moet voorseen wees van 'n goedgekeurde bliksemweerdeer op iedere lewendige pool.

(2) Elektriese stowe mag binne ses voet van opwasbakke, krane of waterpype geïnstalleer word nie, tensy dit andersins goedgekeur word.

Aansluiting van buitegeboue.

37. Ondanks andersluidende bepalings in die Bedrulingsregulasies vervat, moet alle aansluitings van geboue wat van die hoofgebou afgesonder is, gedaan word deur middel van ondergrondse kabel of drade wat deur 'n gegalvaniseerde naafloos getrokke pyp, minstens $\frac{1}{2}$ duim in buideursnee, getrek is. Geen luggeleiers word toegelaat nie, behalwe in gevalle wat skriftelik deur die ingenieur goedgekeur is, en waar die afstand tussen geboue meer as 150 voet is.

Korreksie van arbeidsfaktor.

38. (1) Toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie moet geïnstalleer word tesame met enige motor of groep motore, elektriese sveiswerk- of ander toestelle, indien die arbeidsfaktor van sodanige belasting 'n naloop van meer as 0·75 toon. Sodanige toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie mag die arbeidsfaktor nie tot meer as 0·95 naloop op vollaststroom verhoog nie: Met dien verstande dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is nie waar die ingenieur daarvan oortuig is dat sodanige toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie onnodig is in gevallen van baie klein belastings, of dat daar ander omstandighede bestaan wat toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie onnodig maak.

(2) Fluorescensieverligting mag nie gebruik word nie tensy dit tesame met goedgekeurde toestelle wat die arbeidsfaktor tot minstens 0·90 naloop en tot hoogstens 0·98 naloop verbeter, gebruik word. Sodanige toestelle moet verkiesslik van 'n eenheidstipe wees toegepas op afsonderlike lampes of op groepe lampes wat gelyktydig aangeskakel word.

(3) Geen toestel vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie mag geïnstalleer word nie alvorens die ingenieur die besonderhede van die soort toestel en die voorgenome ligging daarvan goedgekeur het, en uit die bedrulingsdiagram, wat aan hom voorgelê word, tevrede is met die manier waarop dit die voorneme is om hulle te verbind. Die bedrulingsdiagram moet duidelik aantoon watter metodes aangewend sal word om buitengewone oorkorreksie te voorkom.

(4) Onderstaande vereistes kan geneem word as 'n algemene aanduiding waar statiese kapasitors gebruik moet word en aan verandering onderworpe is ten einde by verskillende toestande aan te pas, maar niek hierin vervat onthet die verbruiker van enige aanspreklikheid aan hom deur subartikel (3) opgelê nie:

(a) Waar moontlik, moet die kapasitors naasaan die motor of ander apparaat geplaas word wat die lae arbeidsfaktor veroorsaak, en moet dit bedien word deur die skakelaar wat die betrokke apparaat kontroleer.

X-Ray and Other Equipment.

33. The provision of sections 30, 31 and 32 shall not apply where electricity at greater than medium voltage is used for X-ray purposes, neon signs, radio and such other equipment that in the opinion of the engineer may not necessitate compliance with the provisions of the said sections.

Socket Outlets.

34. Any wall socket outlets mounted within 3 feet 6 inches of the floor shall be of the flush mounting type. Switches and socket outlets on verandas and similar situations shall be of the ironclad type.

Distribution Boards.

35. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Wiring Regulations, all distribution boards shall be of the ironclad type and shall be fitted with approved miniature circuit breakers.

Domestic Appliances.

36. (1) The Council shall have the right at all times to install pilot relays on all water heaters and space heaters of the storage type which may at any time be switched off by the Council for short periods during times of stress or peak load. All fixed heating, cooking and other appliances which are designated by the engineer shall be provided with an approved lightning arrester on each live pole.

(2) Electric stoves shall not be installed within six feet of sinks, taps or water pipes unless otherwise approved.

Connection to Outbuildings.

37. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Wiring Regulations, all connections to buildings apart from the main building shall be made by either underground cable or wires drawn through galvanised solid drawn tubing of not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch external diameter. No aerial conductors shall be allowed except where approved in writing by the engineer and where the distances between buildings are more than 150 feet.

Power Factor Correction.

38. (1) Power factor correcting devices shall be installed in conjunction with any motor or group of motors, electric welding or other appliances if the power factor of such load is lagging by more than 0·75. Such power factor correcting devices shall not raise the power factor to more than 0·95 lagging at full load current: Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply where the engineer is satisfied that such power factor correcting devices are not necessary in cases of very small loads or that other circumstances exist rendering power factor correcting devices unnecessary.

(2) Fluorescent lighting shall not be used except in association with approved devices which correct the power factor to not less than 0·90 lagging not more than 0·98 lagging. Such devices shall preferably be of a unit type applied to individual lamps or simultaneously switched groups of lamps.

(3) No power factor correcting device shall be installed until the engineer has approved of the details of the type of the device and its intended location, and is satisfied from the wiring diagram submitted to him, with the manner in which it is intended to be connected. The wiring diagram shall show clearly what means will be adopted for preventing excessive overcorrection.

(4) The following requirements may be taken as a general guide where static condensers are to be employed and are subject to alteration to suit various conditions, but nothing herein contained shall relieve the consumer of any responsibility imposed on him by sub-regulation (3):

(a) Where possible, the condensers shall be placed adjacent to the motor or other apparatus causing the low power factor and shall be operated by the switch controlling the apparatus concerned.

- (b) Waar die belasting saamgestel is uit 'n aantal klein items van elektriese uitrusting of toestelle waarvan die gesamentlike arbeidsfaktor deur een kapasitor verbeter moet word, moet sodanige kapasitor regstreeks gekontroleer word deur die hoofstroombreker wat die toevoer aan sodanige uitrusting en toestelle kontroleer en moet, indien moontlik, so gerangskik word dat die kapasitor buite die kring is wanneer die uitrusting en toestelle nie belaai is nie. Waar dit onmoontlik is, moet gebruik gemaak word van outomatiese kontrole oor die kapasitors.
- (c) Kapasitors moet op so 'n wyse verbind wees dat hulle outomaties geheel en al ontliaai word wanneer hulle van die belasting afgeneem word, en dat voldoende beskerming vir die verbruiker se uitrusting verskaf word. Alle lewendige geleiers, klemme, verbindingen en soortgelyke uitrusting moet voldoende geïsoleer of beskut wees om die moontlikheid van gevær aan persone of installasies uit te sluit.

Begrensde grootte van motore.

39. Waar die Raad se laagspanningstoeverstelsel drifasig is, met vier drade, wisselstroom, kan motore tot en met $1\frac{1}{2}$ perdekrag gewikkeld wees of vir enkelfase by 220 volt of vir drie fases by 380 volt. Alle groter motore moet gewikkeld wees vir drie fases by 380 volt.

Aansitstroom van motore.

40. (1) Onderstaande syfers dien as gids slegs vir die maksimum aansitstroom toelaatbaar vir enige motor wat by die Raad se toeverstelsel aangesluit moet word. Hierdie syfers is nie vir die Raad bindend nie. Die ingenieur kan te eniger tyd van 'n verbruiker verlang dat hy goedgekeurde stappe moet doen om die aansitstroom van enige motor of motore in 'n installasie te verminder indien hy dit nodig of wenslik ag uit die oogpunt van ander verbruikers, of van oormatige belasting op die Raad se hoofleidings of weens die aansifrekvensie:

Tot en met 3 perdekrag: 7 maal die ontwerp-vollastroom.

Bo 3 perdekrag tot en met 10 perdekrag: 4 maal die ontwerp-vollastroom.

Bo 10 perdekrag tot en met 20 perdekrag: 3 maal die ontwerp-vollastroom.

Bo 20 perdekrag: 2 maal die ontwerp-vollastroom:

Met dien verstande dat die aansitstroom bostaande perke oorskry mits die verbruiker so beskerm word dat die totale stroom wat die verbruiker gedurende die aansitperiode verbruik nie die normale maksimum stroom aan die verbruiker oorskry nie.

(2) Alle elektriese veiligingsonderdele vir meerfasige motore moet van so 'n ontwerp wees dat op doeltreffende wyse verhoed word dat dit enkelfasig werk.

Private bogrondse lyne.

41. Indien 'n bogrondse lyn geïnstalleer is, moet die verbruiker daarvoor voorsiening maak dat 'n goedgekeurde tipe bliksemweerde geïnstalleer word en aan die begin van die lyn permanent onderhou word.

Bedrading oor gras- of rietdakke.

42. Alle bedrading onder gras- of rietdakke moet gehuisves wees in goedgekeurde leipype.

Aarding by swembaddens.

43. By swembaddens moet alle hand- en stutrelings, inlaat- en uitaatwaterpype en ander metaalwerk, deur die ingenieur aangewys, op 'n goedgekeurde wyse geaard wees. Die gebruik van kabelpantsering vir aardingsdoeleindes is verbode.

Strawwe vir oortredings van verordeninge.

44. (1) Iedereen wat enigeen van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree of versuum om dit na te kom, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

(2) Uitgesonderd soos in subartikel (3) bepaal, is enigeen wat die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree, skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding ten opsigte van iedere sodanige misdryf, strafbaar met 'n boete van

(b) Where the load is comprised of a number of small items of electrical equipment or appliances, the combined power factor of which is to be corrected by one condenser, such condenser shall be controlled directly by the main circuit-breaker controlling the supply to such equipment and appliances, and must, if possible be so arranged that the condenser is out of circuit when such equipment and appliances are not on load. Where this is not possible, automatic means of controlling the condensers must be adopted.

(c) Condensers shall be so connected that they are automatically completely discharged when taken off load and that adequate protection is provided for the consumer's equipment. All live conductors, terminals, connections and similar equipment shall be adequately insulated or shielded so as to preclude the possibility of danger to persons or plants.

Limiting Size of Motors.

39. Where the Council's low voltage system of supply is three-phase four wire, alternating current, motors up to and including $1\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. may be wound for either single-phase at 220 volts or three-phase at 380 volts. All larger motors shall be wound for three-phase at 380 volts.

Starting Current of Motors.

40. (1) The following figures shall serve as a guide only to the maximum starting current permissible for any motor which is to be connected to the Council's supply system. These figures shall not bind the Council. The engineer may, at any time, require a consumer to take approved steps to reduce the starting current of any motor or motors in an installation if he considered this necessary or desirable from the point of view of other consumers or of excessive loading on the Council's mains or on account of the frequency of starting:

Up to and including 3 h.p.: $7 \times$ rated full load current.

Above 3 h.p. up to and including 10 h.p.: $4 \times$ rated free load current.

Above 10 h.p. up to and including 20 h.p.: $3 \times$ rated full load current.

Above 20 h.p.: $2 \times$ rated full load current.

Bearing in mind that the starting current can exceed above-mentioned limits provided the consumer is so protected that the total current that the consumer uses during the starting period will not exceed the normal maximum current to the consumer.

(2) All electrical protective features for multiphase motors shall be of such design as to effectively prevent "single phasing".

Private Overhead Lines.

41. If an overhead line be installed, the consumer shall provide for the installation of an approved type of lightning arrester and its permanent maintenance at the starting point of the line.

Wiring Under Thatched Roofs.

42. All wiring under thatched roofs shall be accommodated in approved conduit.

Earthing at Swimming Baths.

43. At swimming baths all hand and supporting rails, inlet and outlet water piping and other metal work designated by the engineer shall be earthed in an approved manner. Use of cable armouring for earthing purposes is prohibited.

Penalties for Breaches of By-laws.

44. (1) Any person contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Save as provided in sub-section (3), any person convicted of an offence against or a contravention of these by-laws, shall be liable in respect of each such offence, to a fine not exceeding R100 or, in default of payment, to

hoogstens R100 of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande en in die geval van 'n voortgesette misdryf met 'n boete van hoogstens R4 per dag, vir elke dag wat die misdryf voortduur of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf, vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens sewe dae ten opsigte van iedere dag wat sodanige misdryf voortduur.

(3) Iedereen wat skuldig bevind word aan 'n oortreding van subartikel (3) van artikel 2, of artikel 3, is strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R10 of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens sewe dae.

(4) Daar word geag dat die bewoner van enige perseel waarop 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge begaan word, aan sodanige oortreding skuldig is, tensy hy bewys dat sodanige oortreding in werkelikhed deur 'n ander persoon begaan is vir wie se handelinge hy op generlei wyse aanspreeklik was nie. Ingeval daar geen bewoner is nie, is die voorgaande veronderstelling op die eienaar van die perseel *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing.

(5) Iedereen wat enige van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree, moet, benewens die strawwe wat in subartikels (2) en (3) voorgeskryf word, die Raad vergoed vir enige verlies of skade wat hy as gevolg van sodanige oortreding ly.

(6) Wanneer enigeen die bepalings van artikel 16 oortree, met die gevolg dat 'n laer tarief aan hom gevra is as dié wat onder gewone omstandighede gevra sou gewees het, is hy, benewens die strawwe in subartikel (2) voorgeskryf, ook daarvoor aanspreeklik om aan die Raad die verskil te betaal tussen die aldus gevraagde bedrag en die hoogste bedrag wat gevra sou kon gewees het ooreenkomsdig die tarief bereken van die datum af waarop sodanige oortreding die eerste keer plaasgevind het.

Herroepings.

45. (1) Die Regulasies op die Lewering en Gebruik van Elektriese Krag, uitgesondery Byleae B. van die Municipaliteit Koster, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 249 van 18 April 1928, word hierby herroep.

(2) Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge, uitgesondery die Tarief van Betalinge, van die Municipaliteit Lichtenburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 549 van 1 November 1933, word hierby herroep.

BYLAE.

VORM A.

MUNISIPALITEIT

ELEKTRISITEITSAFDELING.

AANSOEK OM ELEKTRISITEITSTOEVOER.

Volle naam van applikant

Standplaas, perseel of plaasaanduiding waar die aansluiting nodig is

Die aangeslotte elektriese belasting op hierdie perseel is as volg:—

1. Huishoudelike voorsiening:—

Aantal gloeilamppunte	watt.
Hoeveelheid gloeilampkrag	watt.
Aantal kontakproppe	watt.
Elektriese stoof	watt.
Elektriese waterverwarmer	watt.
Ander apparaat	

2. Besigheids- en nywerheidsvoorsiening:—

Aard van besigheid of nywerheid	
Aantal gloeilamppunte	watt.
Hoeveelheid gloeilampkrag	watt.
Aantal kontakproppe	watt.
Aantal motore	
Pk. van grootste motor	
Totale Pk. van motore	
Sweistoestelle	
Ander apparaat	
Beraamde maksimum elektrisiteitsaanvraag	kW.

Vermeld of dit kragtens die Fabriekswet geregistreer is

3. Boederyvoorsiening:—

Aard van boerdery	
Aantal motore	
Pk. van grootste motor	
Totale pk. van motore	
Ander elektriese apparaat	

Datum

Handtekening

Adres

imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, and in the case of a continuing offence to a fine not exceeding R4 per day for each day during which the offence continues, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding seven days in respect of each day in respect of which such offence continues.

(3) Any person convicted of an offence against or a contravention of sub-section (3) of section 2, or of section 3 shall be liable to a fine not exceeding R10 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding seven days.

(4) The occupier of any premises on which a breach of these by-laws is committed, shall be deemed to be guilty of such breach unless it be proved by him that such breach was in fact committed by some other person, for whose acts he was in no way responsible. In the event of there being no occupier, the foregoing presumption shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the owner of the premises.

(5) Any person contravening any of the provisions of these by-laws shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed in sub-section (2) and (3), be liable to recompense the Council for any loss or damage suffered by it in consequence of such contravention.

(6) Where any person contravenes the provisions of section 16 with the result that he has been charged at a lower rate than that which would ordinarily have been charged, he shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed in sub-section (2) be liable to pay to the Council the difference between the charge so made and the highest charge which could have been made according to the tariff, calculated from the date when such infringement first took place.

Revocations.

45. (1) Regulations governing the supply and use of electric energy, excluding Schedule B, of the Koster Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 249, dated the 18th April, 1928, is hereby revoked.

(2) The Electricity By-laws, excluding the Tariff of Charges, of the Lichtenburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 549, dated the 1st November, 1933, is hereby revoked.

T.A.L.G. 5/36/71.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

MUNICIPALITY.

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT.

APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SUPPLY.

Applicant's full name

Stand, site or farm designation at which the connection is required

The connected electrical load at these premises shall be as follows:—

1. Domestic Supply:—

Number of lighting points	
Aggregate lamp power	watts.
Aggregate lamp power	watts.
Number of plug points	
Electric stove	watts.
Electric geyser	watts.
Other apparatus	

2. Business and Industrial Supply:—

Nature of business or industry	
Number of lighting points	
Aggregate lamp power	watts.
Number of plug points	
Number of motors	
H.P. of largest motor	
Total H.P. of motors	
Welding plants	
Other apparatus	
Estimated electrical maximum demand	kW.

State whether or not registered under the Factories Act

3. Farming Supply:—

Nature of farming operations	
Number of motors	
H.P. of largest motor	
Total H.P. of motors	
Other electrical apparatus	

Date

Signature

Address

VORM B.

19

AANSOEK OM ELEKTRIESE AANSLUITING.

Ek, die ondergetekende, doen hierby aansoek om aansluiting by die Raad se elektriese hooftoevoerleidings van die perseel soos hieronder beskrywe en op Vorm A gespesifiseer, en ek stem in om sodanige bedrag vooruit te betaal as wat die Raad vorder ten opsigte van die koste om sodanige aansluiting te maak, alvorens dit in werklikheid gemaak word.

Ek onderneem om die gebruiklike ooreenkoms aan te gaan en om die stortingsbedrag te betaal wat kragtens die voorwaarde van sodanige ooreenkoms vereis word, sodra die Raad bereid is om met die levering van elektrisiteit 'n aanvang te maak.

Handtekening
Adres

Handtekening van getuie.
Volle naam van applikaat
Perseel No. _____ Stadsgebied _____
Straatnommer. _____ Straat. _____
Eienaar _____
Bewoner _____
Agent _____
Waarvoor word die perseel gebruik?

VORM C.

AANSOEK OM TYDELIKE AANSLUITING.

Plak inkomstesel van 25c hierop,
wat die bouer/eienaar met sy voorletters en die datum van ondergetekende moet rooier.

Aan die Municipale Elektrotegniese Ingenieur,

Ek,
doen hierby aansoek om 'n tydelike aansluiting vir die levering van elektrisiteit aan die perseel soos op die lys hieronder:

Sodanige aansluiting word op my eie risiko gedoen, en ek onderneem hierby om alle voorsorg te neem by die installering van die elektriese stelsel, of dit nou ook van tydelike of permanente aard is, om die veiligheid van die perseel te verseker, asook vir die beskerming van die eiendom en lewe daarin.

Ek aanvaar alle risiko en aanspreeklikheid wat voortspruit uit, en in verband staan met die tydelike aansluiting vir die levering van elektrisiteit soos voormeld, en hierby vrywaar en hou ek skadeloos die Raad en sy dienaars en agente teen alle enige vorderinge, eise, gedinge, eisoorsake of hofsaak van watter aard of soort ook al, vir of weens enige saak of ding wat gedoen, versuum of toegelaat word om gedoen te word deur die gesegde Raad of sy dienaars of agente in verband met die tydelike aansluiting vir die levering van elektrisiteit hierbo genoem, en verder vrywaar en hou ek skadeloos genoemde Raad of sy dienaars of agente teen alle wetlike en ander onkoste wat die gesegde Raad of sy dienaars of agente aangaan by die onderzoek van, verset teen of vereffening van sulke vorderinge, eise, gedinge, eisoorsake of hofsaak soos voornoem.

Ek het die geldige betaal wat gevra word in verband met bogenoemde perseel soos hieronder op die lys geplaas:

Aansluitingsgeld..... R_____
Bouer/Eienaar se deposito.. R_____
Geld vir tweede toets.... R_____

Handtekening van bouer/eienaar:

Plek _____ Handtekening van elektrotegniese aannemer _____

VORM D.

AANSOEK OM VERLOF TOT UITVOERING VAN WERK OP ELEKTRIESE INSTALLASIE.

Aan die Municipale Elektrotegniese Ingenieur,

Meneer,

Ek doen hierby aansoek om toestemming tot uitvoering van werk op elektriese installasie, Erf No. _____

Nuwe installasie

Byvoegings of veranderings

Datum _____

Elektriese aannemer.

FORM B.

19

APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTION.

I, the undersigned, hereby apply for the connection with the Council's electricity supply mains of the premises set out below and detailed in Form A, and agree to pay in advance such sum as the Council may demand in respect of the cost of making such connection before such connection is actually made.

I undertake to enter into the usual agreement and to pay a deposit required by the conditions of such agreement as soon as the Council is prepared to commence the supply of current.

Signature _____
Address _____

Signature of witness _____
Applicant's full name _____
Stand No. _____ Township _____
Street No. _____ Street _____
Owner _____
Occupier _____
Agent _____
What are the premises used for?

FORM C.

APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY CONNECTION.

Affix 25c Revenue Stamp here to be cancelled by builder/owner with his initials and the date of signature.

To the Municipal Electrical Engineer,

I, hereby make application for a temporary connection for the supply of electricity to the premises as scheduled hereunder:

Such connection shall be effected at my own risk, and I hereby undertake that every precaution will be taken in the installation of the electrical system, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, to ensure the safety of the premises and for the protection of the property and life therein.

I undertake all risk and liability arising from and relative to the temporary connection for the supply of electricity aforementioned and I hereby indemnify and hold harmless the Council and its servants and agents against all and any claims, demands, actions, causes of action or suits at law of whatsoever nature or kind for or because of any matter or thing done, omitted or suffered to be done by the said Council or its servants or agents in connection with the temporary connection for the supply of electricity referred to above, and I further indemnify and hold harmless the said Council or its servants or agents against all legal and other expenses that may be incurred by the said Council or its servants or agents in examining, resisting or setting such claims, demands, actions, causes of action or suits at law as aforesaid.

I have paid the fees required in connection with the above premises as scheduled hereunder:

Connection fee..... R_____
Builder's/Owner's deposit... R_____
Second test fee..... R_____
Signature of Builder/Owner:

Place _____ Signature of Electrical Contractor:

FORM D.

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO CARRY OUT WORK ON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.

The Municipal Electrical Engineer,

Dear Sir,

I hereby apply for permission to carry out work on the electrical installation on Erf No. _____
New installation
Additions or alterations

Date _____ Electrical Contractor.

VORM E.

KENNISGEWING VAN AANVANG GEMAAK MET
ELEKTRIESE INSTALLASIE.
Aan die Municipale Elektrotechniese Ingenieur,

Meneer,

Geliewe kennis te neem dat met die werk 'n aanvang gemaak sal word op die elektriese *hoogspannings-/laagspanningsinstallasie vir _____
Persel No. _____ Stadsgebied _____
Naam van straat _____ Huis No. _____
op _____

(datum waarop met werk 'n aanvang gemaak is)

Vermeld die aard van die werk.

Vermeld die datum van aansoek om verlof tot uitvoering van die werk _____

(Onderteken)

Elektrotechniese aanwener.

Adres _____ Telefoon _____

* Skrap woorde wat nie van toepassing is nie.

SLEGS VIR KANTOORGEbruIK.

Hierdie werk sal geïnspekteer word deur Inspekteur _____

OPMERKINGS.

VORM F.

KENNISGEWING VAN VOLTOOIING VAN ELEKTRIESE LAAGSPANNINGSINSTALLASIE.

Datum 19

Aan die Municipale Elektrotechniese Ingenieur,

Meneer,

Ek/Ons het die bedrading voltooi van die hieronder vermelde elektriese installasie vir (naam van eienaar of verbruiker) _____
op Persel No. _____ Stadsgebied _____

Naam van straat _____ Huis No. _____
oordeekomstig die Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningsverordeninge en die Bedradingregulasies, en het die volgende isoleertoeste verkry:

Na die aarde _____ megohms. Tussen drade _____ megohms.
E.S.-toets _____ ohms.

Ek/Ons doen hierby aansoek om u finale inspeksietoets.

BESONDERHEDE VAN INSTALLASIE.

Lampe.	Kontakproppe.
Aantal _____	Aantal _____
Watt per lamp _____	Amps. _____
Stroombane _____	Stroombane _____
Draadnommer _____	Draadnommer _____

BESONDERHEDE VAN MOTORE EN ELEKTRIESE APPARAAT.

Fabrikaat en nommer.	Styl No. van motor en App.	Pk.	Kilo-watt.	Amps.	Volt.	Stroombaan.	Draad-nommer.

Totale belasting op persel _____

BESONDERHEDE VAN DRAAD EN STROOMBAAN.

Grootte van hoofkabel _____
Grootte van hoofskakelaar _____
Aantal hoofstroombane _____
Totale aantal stroombane op elke verdieping _____
Levering aan elke verdieping _____ fase _____ draad _____ volt.
Draadnommer vir elke verdieping _____
Levering aan elke woonstel of vertrek _____ fase _____ draad _____ volt.
Draadnommer vir elke woonstel of vertrek _____

FORM E.

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.

To the Municipal Electrical Engineer,

Dear Sir,

I have to advise you that work will be commenced on the *high tension/low tension electrical installation for on Stand No. _____ Township _____ Name of Street _____ House No. _____ on the _____ 19 _____

(date of commencing work)

State nature of work _____

State date of application for permission to carry out work _____

Address _____ (Signed) _____ Electrical Contractor.

Phone _____

* Delete words not applicable.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY.

This work will be inspected by Inspector _____

REMARKS.

FORM F.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION OF LOW TENSION ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.

Date 19

To the Town Electrical Engineer,

Dear Sir,

I/We have completed the wiring of the following electrical installation for (owner's or consumer's name) _____
on Stand No. _____ Township _____
Name of Street _____ House No. _____
in accordance with the Electricity Supply By-Laws and the Wiring Regulations, and have obtained the following insulation tests:-

To earth _____ megohms. Between wires _____ megohms.
E.C. test _____ ohms.

I/We now wish to apply for your final Inspection Test.

PARTICULARS OF INSTALLATION.

Lamps.	Plugs.
Number _____	Number _____
Watts per lamp _____	Amps. _____
Circuits _____	Circuits _____
Size of wire _____	Size of wire _____

PARTICULARS OF MOTORS AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Make and Number.	Style, No. of Motor and App.	H.P.	Kilo-watt.	Amps.	Volts.	Circuit.	Size of Wire.

Total load on premises _____

WIRE AND CIRCUIT DETAILS.

Size of main cable _____

Size of main switch _____

Number of main circuits _____

Total number of circuits on each floor _____

Supply to each floor _____ phase _____ wire _____ volts.

Size wire to each floor _____

Supply to each flat or room _____ phase _____ wire _____ volts.

Size of wires to each flat or room _____

OPMERKINGS.

(Metode van bedrading.)

Skroefpype _____ Tolle _____

Metode van aarding (meld waar aardverbinding bevestig is):—

Installasie _____ Draadnommer _____

Stoof of motore _____ Draadnommer _____

Morspype _____ Draadnommer _____

OPMERKINGS.

Naam van aannemer _____

Adres _____

Telefoon _____

LET WEL.—Die sertifikaat van die elektrisién moet hieronder ingevul word.

SERTIFIKAAT VIR ELEKTRISIÉN.

Hierby word verklaar dat bedradingswerk in verband met die elektriese installasie, toevoegings en veranderinge deur my (werk-nemer) uitgevoer is:—

Handtekening _____ Licensienommer _____

Adres _____

Bygestaan deur die volgende:—

(1) Handtekening _____ Licensienommer _____

Adres _____

(2) Handtekening _____ Licensienommer _____

Adres _____

SLEGS VIR KANTOORGEBRUIK.

(Eerste toets.)

Datum van bestelling 19 _____ vm./nm.
(Tweede toets.)

Datum van bestelling 19 _____ vm./nm.

Skatkiskwitansienommer _____ Datum _____

OPMERKINGS.

Let wel.—Vermeld of dit goed- of afgekeur is.

Indien afgekeur, meld die oorsaak.

Meternommer en tarief.

Datum van aansluiting.

Naam van verbruiker.

Naam van inspekteur.

VORM G.

Aan die Stadsraad/Dorpsraad van _____

Ek/Ons aanvaar die voorwaardes vir die lewering van elektrisiteit, wat in die verordeninge insake die lewering van elektrisiteit, gestel is.

Perseel No. _____

Stadsgebied _____

Handtekening (mnr./mev./mej.) _____

Adres vir rekening _____

REMARKS.

(Method of Wiring.)

Screwed tubing _____ Bobbins _____

Method of earthing (state where earth connection is fixed):—

Installation _____ Size of wire _____

Stove or motors _____ Size of wire _____

Waste pipes _____ Size of wire _____

REMARKS.

Name of contractor _____

Address _____

Phone _____

NOTE.—The Electrician's Certificate hereunder must be filled in.

ELECTRICIAN'S CERTIFICATE.

This is to certify that the wiring in connection with the electrical installation, additions and alterations has been done by me (employee):

Signature _____ Licence No. _____

Address _____

Assisted by the following:—

(1) Signature _____ Licence No. _____

Address _____

(2) Signature _____ Licence No. _____

Address _____

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY.

(First Test.)

Date of appointment 19 _____ a.m./p.m.
(Second Test.)

Date of appointment 19 _____ a.m./p.m.

Treasury Receipt No. _____ Date _____

REMARKS.

N.B.—State whether failed or passed.

If failed, state reason.

Meter No. and tariff.

Date of connection.

Name of consumer.

Name of inspector.

FORM G.

To the Town Council of _____

I/We agree to the conditions for the supply of electricity laid down in the by-laws governing the supply of electricity.

Stand No. _____ Township _____

Signature (Mr./Mrs./Miss) _____

Address for account _____

Publikasies

wat deur die STAATSDRUKKER uitgegee word,
handel oor 'n verskeidenheid van onderwerpe
wat vir Boere, Prokureurs, Onderwysers,
Besigheidsmense, Nyweraars en die Algemene
Publiek van groot belang is

Hierdie publikasies sluit die volgende in:—

★ Offisiële Jaarboek van Suid-Afrika	Also	Geologiese Publikasies
★ Delfstowwe van Suid-Afrika		Wette en Regulasies
★ Die Afrikaanse Woordeboek		Landkaarte
★ Blomplante van Afrika		Statistiese Verslae
★ Argiefjaarboek van Suid-Afrikaanse Geskiedenis		Loonvasstellings
★ Handel en Nywerheid (Maandeliks)		Gekose Komitee Verslae
		Departementele Verslae (Jaarliks) Kommissie Verslae, ens.

Verdere besonderhede en prise aangaande hierdie publikasies is verkrygbaar van die STAATSDRUKKER, Pretoria of Kaapstad

Publications

issued by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER deal with various subjects of great interest to Businessmen, Industrialists, Farmers, Attorneys, Teachers and the Public in General

These publications include the following:—

★ Official Year Book of South Africa	Also	Geological Publications
★ Mineral Resources of South Africa		Acts and Regulations
★ Die Afrikaanse Woordeboek		Maps
★ Flowering Plants of Africa		Statistical Reports
★ Archives Year Book for South African History		Wage Determinations
★ Commerce and Industry (Monthly)		Reports of Select Committees
		Departmental Reports (Annual) Commission Reports, etc.

Further particulars regarding these publications and prices are obtainable from the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Pretoria or Cape Town

INVOERDERS UITVOERDERS NYWERAARS *teken in op*

Hierdie tydskrif bevat o.a. 'n maandelikse ekonomiese oorsig (met statistiek) van besigheids- en nywerheidstoestande in Suid-Afrika, die jongste departementele inligting oor afsetmoontlikhede vir Suid-Afrikaanse produkte in lande waar Suid-Afrika oorsese handelsverteenvoerders het, lyste van handelsnavrae, besonderhede in verband met nywerheidsbedrywighede in Suid-Afrika, die jongste aspekte van prys- en voorradebeheer, en artikels van 'n algemene aard oor die handel en nywerheid



„HANDEL EN NYWERHEID”

*Die maandblad
van die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid*

INTEKENGELD: In die Republiek van S.A., Suidwes-Afrika, Betsjoeanaland-Protectoraat, Swaziland, Basutoland, die Federasie van Rhodesië en Njassaland, Mosambiek, Angola, die Republieke Kongo, Tanganjika, Kenja en Uganda teen R0.05 per eksemplaar, of teen R0.50 per jaar (R0.75 elders) vooruitbetaalbaar aan die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria

VERSKYN IN ALBEI AMPTELIKE TALE

IMPORTERS EXPORTERS INDUSTRIALISTS *subscribe to*



“COMMERCE & INDUSTRY”

*The monthly Journal
of the Department of Commerce and Industries*

SUBSCRIPTION: In the Republic of S.A., S.W.A., Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland, Basutoland, the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Moçambique, Angola, the Republics of the Congo, Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda — R0.05 per copy or R0.50 (R0.75 elsewhere) per annum, payable in advance to the Government Printer, Pretoria

PUBLISHED IN BOTH OFFICIAL LANGUAGES

MAANDBULLETIN VAN STATISTIEK

Uitgereik deur die Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek, Pretoria

Behels 'n omvattende dekking van lopende statistiese inligting oor 'n groot verskeidenheid van ekonomiese en maatskaplike onderwerpe. Elke uitgawe bevat meer as 100 statistiese tabelle asook statistiese bylaes

Prys Republiek van Suid-Afrika 60c per eksemplaar (R6.00 per jaar)
Buiteland ----- 65c per eksemplaar (R6.60 per jaar)

VERKRYGBAAR VAN DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA EN KAAPSTAD

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

Issued by the Bureau of Census and Statistics, Pretoria

Contains a comprehensive coverage of current statistical information on a great variety of economic and social subjects. Each issue contains more than 100 statistical tables as well as statistical annexures

Price Republic of South Africa --- 60c per copy (R6.00 per year)
Overseas ----- 65c per copy (R6.60 per year)

OBtainable from the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA AND CAPE TOWN

TELEGRAAFTARIEWE

BINNELANDSE TELEGRAMME.—(Suid-Afrika, Basutoland, Swaziland en Suidwes-Afrika):—

Gewone:—	
Vir eerste 14 woorde of minder.....	20c
Vir elke bykomende woord.....	2c

INTERTERRITORIALE TELEGRAMME:—

Gewone na:—	
Federasie van Rhodesië en Njassaland:—	
Vir eerste 12 woorde of minder.....	36c

Vir elke bykomende woord.....	3c
-------------------------------	----

Mosambiek:—

Vir eerste 12 woorde of minder.....	30c
Vir elke bykomende woord.....	2½c

TELEGRAPH TARIFFS

INLAND TELEGRAMS — (South Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and South West Africa):—

Ordinary:—	
For first 14 words or less.....	20c
For each additional word.....	2c

INTERTERRITORIAL TELEGRAMS:—

Ordinary to:—	
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:—	
For first 12 words or less.....	36c

For each additional word.....	3c
-------------------------------	----

Mozambique:—

For first 12 words or less.....	30c
For each additional word.....	2½c

DIT BETAAL U OM TE SPAAR!

SPAAR

- ★ VIR U FAMILIE SE TOEKOMS!
- ★ VIR U EIE HUIS!
- ★ VIR U AFTREDE!
- ★ VIR ALLE GEVALLE VAN NOOD!

POSSPAARBANK

Die Posspaarbank verdien 3% rente op die maandelikse balans, waarvan tot R100 per jaar van die rente van *Inkomstebelasting Vrygestel* is.

Die eerste belegging hoef nie meer as 10c te wees nie. So 'n rekening is baie handig in tye van nood of wanneer met vakansie, omdat stortings en terugvorderings by enige Poskantoor in die Republiek gedoen kan word.

Nie meer as R4,000 mag gedurende 'n boekjaar deur een persoon ingeële word nie.

IT PAYS YOU WELL TO SAVE!

SAVE

- ★ FOR YOUR FAMILY'S FUTURE!
- ★ FOR YOUR OWN HOME!
- ★ FOR YOUR RETIREMENT!
- ★ FOR ALL EMERGENCIES!

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

The Post Office Savings Bank earns 3% interest on the monthly balance, of which interest up to R100 per annum is *Free of Income Tax*.

The first deposit need to be no more than 10c. Such an account is very handy in times of emergency or when on holiday, as deposits or withdrawals can be made at any Post Office in the Republic.

Not more than R4,000 may be deposited by one person during a financial year.

**Statistiese publikasies uitgereik deur die BURO
VIR SENSUS EN STATISTIEK is van baie groot belang vir
Vervaardigers, Handelaars en Sakemanne**

Hierdie publikasies sluit die volgende in:—

1. Die Offisiële Jaarboek van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika is 'n samenvatting wat inligting bevat oor feitlik enige onderwerp wat van openbare belang is.
2. Die Maandbulletin van Statistiek dek lopende statistiese inligting oor 'n groot verskeidenheid van ekonomiese en maatskaplike onderwerpe. Elke uitgawe-bevat meer as 100 statistiese tabelle asook statistiese bylaes. Die prys is 60c per eksemplaar of R6.00 jaarliks posvry. Buiteland 65c per eksemplaar (R6.60 per jaar.)
3. Blouboeke. Hierdie amptelike verslae word van tyd tot tyd uitgegee en dek baie onderwerpe. Die statistieke wat in hierdie verslae voorkom is volledig en final.
4. Spesiale Verslae verskyn in afgerolde vorm en dek 'n groot verskeidenheid van onderwerpe van ekonomiese en maatskaplike belang.

WORD NU 'N INTEKENAAR OP DIE MAANDBULLETIN!

en koop ander publikasies van die Bureau.

Pryse is verkrygbaar van die STAATSDRUKKER, Pretoria of Kaapstad.

Doen aansoek by die BURO VIR SENSUS EN STATISTIEK, Pretoria vir volle besonderhede en die jongste publikasielys.

**Statistical publications issued by the BUREAU
OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS are of immense interest to
Manufacturers, Merchants and Businessmen**

These publications include the following:—

1. The Official Year Book of the Republic of South Africa is a compendium containing information on practically any subject which is of public interest.
2. The Monthly Bulletin of Statistics covers current statistical information on a great variety of economic and-social subjects. Each issue contains more than 100 statistical tables as well as statistical annexures. The price is 60c per copy or R6.00 per annum post free. Overseas 65c per copy (R6.60 per annum.)
3. Blue Books: These official reports are issued periodically in printed form and cover many subjects. The statistics published in these reports are complete and final.
4. Special Reports appear in roneoed form and cover a great variety of subjects of economic and social interest.

BECOME A SUBSCRIBER TO THE MONTHLY BULLETIN NOW!

and purchase other publications of the Bureau.

Prices are obtainable from the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Pretoria and Cape Town.

Apply to the BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, Pretoria, for full particulars and the latest list of publications.

Maak gebruik van die...

Posspaarbank!

Die veiligheid van u geld word deur die Staat gewaarborg en u is verseker van streng geheimhouding en ongeëwenaarde diens in verband met inlaes en opvragings.

Die rente op inlaes in gewone rekenings is
• 3% per jaar

Op bedrae wat in Spaarbanksertifikate belê word, is die rente 4% per jaar

R20,000 kan in Spaarbanksertifikate belê word

OPEN VANDAG 'N REKENING!

Use the...

Post Office Savings Bank

which provides
state security; strict secrecy and unrivalled facilities for deposits and withdrawals

Deposits in ordinary accounts earn interest at
3% per annum

Amounts invested in Savings Bank Certificates
earn 4% per annum

R20,000 may be invested in Savings Bank Certificates

OPEN AN ACCOUNT TODAY!

(e) Geen huurder of okkuperdeer mag nalaat om alle traparms, gange, buite- en voorportale, en ander in- en uitgangsweg behoorlik verlig te hou soos voorgeskryf nie.

(f) Niemand mag moedwillig of kwaadwillig enige ligte wat in hierdie hoofstuk vereis word, uitdoof terwyl die gebou vir die publiek oop is nie.

(g) Geen huurder of gebruiker mag nalaat of versuim om alle of enige van die inrigtings, toestelle, kennisgewings of tekens wat hierin voorgeskryf word as beskermingsmiddels teen brand of ongeluk, in 'n behoorlike toestand en posisie te onderhou nie.

Boete vir oortreding van verordeninge.

209. Enigiemand wat enigeen van hierdie verordeninge oortree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met—

- (a) 'n boete van hoogstens R100 of, by wanbetaling van sodanige boete, met tronkstraf, vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 3 maande of met tronkstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 3 maande sonder die keuse van 'n boete; en
- (b) in die geval van 'n daaropvolgende of voortgesette misdryf, met 'n boete van hoogstens R10 vir elke dag wat sodanige misdryf voorgesit word of, by wanbetaling van sodanige boete, vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 1 maand.

Herroeping van verordeninge.

210. Die Bijwetten Regelende de Veiligheid van Openbare Gebouwen, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 398 van 1920, soos gewysig, word hiermee herroep.

(e) No lessee or occupier shall fail to keep all staircases, passages, corridors, porches and vestibules and other means of ingress or egress properly lighted as prescribed.

(f) No person shall, whilst any building is open to the public, wilfully or maliciously extinguish any lights required by this chapter.

(g) No lessee or hirer or user shall fail or neglect to maintain in proper condition and position all or any of the arrangements, appliances, notices or signs herein prescribed as safeguards against fire or accident.

Penalty for Contravention of By-laws.

209. Any person contravening any of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and shall, upon conviction, be liable—

- (a) to a fine not exceeding R100 or, in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding 3 months, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 months without the option of a fine; and
- (b) in the case of a successive or continuing offence, to a fine not exceeding R10 for every day such offence continues, or, in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding 1 month.

Revocation of By-laws.

210. The By-laws for Regulating the Safety of Public Buildings published under Administrator's Notice No. 398 of 1920, as amended, are hereby revoked.

BYLAE H.

A.—MURE EN TUSSENSKOTTE.

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Minimum dikte in duim sonder pleister, vir 'n tydperk van—				
	6 uur.	4 uur.	2 uur.	1 uur.	½ uur.
Soliede stene van klei, beton of kalksand:—					
Soliede muur. Geen pleister.....	8½	8½	8½	4½	4½
Soliede muur. Minstens ½ duim dik aan weerskante gepleister.....	8½	8½	4½	4½	4½
Hol muur. Geen pleister (2-duimholte).....	10½	10½	10½	—	—
Soliede betonblokke:—					
Toeslag klas 1 (a):—					
Geen pleister.....	6	4	4	3	2½
Minstens ½ duim dik aan weerskante gepleister.....	—	4	3	2	2
Toeslag klas 1 (b):—					
Geen pleister.....	—	—	4	3	2½
Minstens ½ duim dik aan weerskante gepleister.....	—	—	4	2½	2
Toeslag klas 2:—					
Geen pleister.....	—	—	—	4	3
Minstens ½ duim dik aan weerskante gepleister.....	—	—	4	3	2
Versterkte beton* (vertikaal en horisontaal versterk, middelpunte nie meer as 6 duim uitmekaa nie. Versterking moet minstens 0·2 persent van volume uitmaak):—					
Toeslag klas 1.....	8	6	4	3	3
Toeslag klas 2.....	9	7	4	3	3
Houtwolsementplate:—					
Minstens ½ duim dik aan weerskante gepleister.....	—	—	3	2	2
Pleisterbord bo en onder in staalgleywe gestut:—					
Minstens ½ duim dik met gipspleister aan weerskante gepleister.....	—	—	—	—	—
Glassene:—					
In panele van hoogstens 64 vierkante voet in oppervlakte met uitsettingsvoëe minstens $\frac{1}{10}$ duim per voet breedte aan elke kant van die paneel, en minstens $\frac{1}{10}$ duim per voet van die hoogte van die paneel by die bopunt van die paneel.....	—	—	—	4	—
Hol kleiblokke. Doppe minstens $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik:—					
Minstens ½ duim dik aan weerskante gepleister:—					
Een sel in elke blok en elke blok minstens 50 persent solied.....	—	—	—	4	3
Een sel in elke blok en elke blok minstens 30 persent solied.....	—	—	—	6	—
Twee selle in elke blok en elke blok minstens 50 persent solied.....	—	—	8½	4	—
Twee selle in elke blok en elke blok minstens 45 persent solied.....	—	—	—	6	—
Hol betonblokke:—					
Minstens ½ duim dik aan albei kante gepleister, een sel in muurdikte:—					
Toeslag klas 1 (a).....	—	8½	4	2½	—
Toeslag klas 1 (b).....	—	8½	4½	3	2½
Toeslag klas 2.....	—	—	—	8½	3
Geperste strooi-sementplate:—					
2½ by $\frac{1}{2}$ duim-hout-dekstroke oor voeg.....	—	—	—	—	2
$\frac{3}{10}$ duim dik aan albei kante gepleister.....	—	—	—	2	—

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Brandweerstand in uur
Hol tussenskotte:—	
Pleister op metaallatwerk op staal- of houtstyle:—	
Gips, portland-sement of kalksementpleister:—	
$\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik, aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Pleister op houtlatwerk op houtstyle:—	
Gips, portland-sement of kalksementpleister, $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Pleisterbord met of sonder gipspleister aan albei kante van houtstyle:—	
$\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterbord met $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimskoonpleister aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterbord. Geen pleister nie.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterbord met $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimpleister aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterbord. Geen pleister nie.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Houtwolsegmentplate aan albei kante van houtstyle:—	
1-duimhoutwolsegmentplaat met $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplester aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
1½-duimhoutwolsegmentplaat met $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplester aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	1
Veselbord aan albei kante van houtstyle:—	
$\frac{1}{2}$ -duimveselbord met $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplester aan albei kante van tussenskot.....	$\frac{1}{2}$

* Mure wat minder as 5 duim dik is, moet 'n enkele laag versterking in die middel van die muur hê. Mure van meer as 5 duim dik moet twee lae versterking hê, minstens 1 duim van elke sy af.
† Dikte van pleister, van buitesy van latwerk gemeet.

B.—I. VLOERE EN DAKKE.

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Minimum dikte in duim vir 'n tydperk van—				
	6 uur.	4 uur.	2 uur.	1 uur.	$\frac{1}{2}$ uur.
Betonkonstruksie:—					
Vullingbal. Maskimum spasiering soos vir strukturele vereistes toegelaat.					
Enige toeslag.—					
Minimum plaatdikte.....	7	6	5	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Minimum bedekking op fliese van balke:—					
Bo.....	—	1	1	—	—
Onder.....	—	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Soliede versterkte betonplaat:—					
Minimum plaatdikte.....	7	6	5	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Met aanwending aan binneweling van sprei-asbes of vermiculiet/gipspleister met dikte:—					
$\frac{1}{2}$ duim.....	—	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ duim.....	—	4	—	—	—
1 duim.....	—	$3\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—
Hol teëls:—					
Minimum dikte van onbrandbare materiaal, d.w.s. dikte van betonplaat en van soliede materiaal in teëls.....	—	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Minimum bedekking aan staal.....	—	1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Houtbalkkonstruksie:—					
(a) Balke minstens 7 duim dik by 2 duim breed met T. & G.-beplanking minstens 1 duim dik (nominaal) met plafon van:—					
Hout- of metaallatwerk, dikte van pleister.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Een laag pleisterbord van $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik met gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{10}$
Een laag pleisterbord van $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik met gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{10}$
Twee lae pleisterbord met 'n totale dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Een laag isolerbord van 'n $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik, afgewerk met gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Houtwolsegmentplaat, 1 duim dik, afgewerk met gipspleister met dikte .. van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Asbesisolierbord met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{10}$
Metaallatwerk en vermiculiet/gipspleister of sprei-asbes met dikte van $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterbord en vermiculiet/gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
(b) Balke minstens $1\frac{1}{2}$ duim breed met T. & G.-beplanking van minstens $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik (nominaal) met plafon van:—					
Houtwerk en pleister $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik, aan die onderkant bedek met pleisterbord met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Metaallatwerk en pleister—dikte van pleister ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Eenlaagpleisterbord van $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik, afgewerk met gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{10}$
Tweelaagpleisterbord met 'n totale dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{10}$
Houtwolsegmentplaat van 1 duim dik, afgewerk met gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{10}$
(c) Balke minstens $\frac{1}{2}$ duim breed met beplanking met effe rand, en plafon van:—					
Houtlatwerk en pleister $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik, aan die onderkant bedek met pleisterbord met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Metaallatwerk en pleister—dikte van pleister ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Eenlaagpleisterbord van $\frac{1}{2}$ duim, afgewerk met gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Tweelaagpleisterbord met 'n totale dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Houtwolsegmentplaat van 1 duim dik met gipspleister met dikte van ..	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{10}$
Vloere:—					

Die syfers is ten opsigte van weerstand teen vuur van onder af. Ondervinding in werklike brande dui daarop dat blootstelling aan vuur aan die bokant van 'n vloer nie so straf is as aan die onderkant nie, en daar kan redelikerwyse verwag word dat onbrandbare vloere wat blootstelling aan vuur van onder weerstaan, goed genoeg sal wees om deurdringing van bo af te verhoed. Houtbalkvloere wat van onder beskut is, sal weerstand bied teen vuurblootstelling van onder af, maar vuur op die bovlak sal plankafwerkings ontsteek, en die brand kan dan na die verdieping daaronder versprei.

B.—2. HANGPLAFONNE. VIR BESKUTTING VAN BALKE.

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Minimum dikte in duim vir 'n tydperk van—			
	2 uur.	1 uur.	$\frac{1}{2}$ uur.	
Dikte van pleister (sement/kalk/sand of sandgipsmengsel) op plaatgaas.....	—	—	—	—
Dikte van vermiculiet/gipspleister op plaatgaas (1 : 1-mengsel).....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Dikte van vermiculiet/gipspleister op $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterlatwerk.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Voorafgegiste vermiculietplate.....	1	1	1	1

C.—STAALSUILE EN -BALKE: VEREISTE BESKERMING.

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Minimum dikte in duim vir beskerming van buitenste staal vir 'n tydperk van—				
	6 uur.	4 uur.	2 uur.	1 uur.	$\frac{1}{2}$ uur.
Soliede skutting:—					
Steenwerk met vulling van steen en dagha, met behoorlike verband.....	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	2	—	—
Beton, nie swakker mengsel as 1 : 2 : 4 nie. Sentraal met staalmaas of draad versterk*—	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	—
Toeslag klas 1.....	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	—
Toeslag klas 2.....	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	—	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Hol kleiteels met binnevulling van beton—dikte van soliede materiaal.....	—	—	—	—	—
Skuimslakblomme met binnevulling van beton of blomme en dagha, draadversterk in elke horizontale voeg.....	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	—
Sprei-asbes.....	—	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{2}$	$\frac{3}{2}$
Vermikuliet/sementsproei al langs die deursneeprofiel.....	—	—	—	—	—
Vermikuliet/sementsproei wat 'n soliede reghoekige ombusel vorm.....	—	—	—	—	—
Hol beskutting:—					
Steenwerk van soliede kleiblokke met draadversterking in elke horizontale voeg	—	—	—	—	—
Skuimslakblomme met draadversterking in elke horizontale voeg.....	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	2	2
Gevormde asbes, deur nikroomdraad in posisie gehou.....	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	—
Vermikuliet/sementsblokke, 2 duim dik, afgewerk met vermiculiet of gewone pleister met 'n dikte van.....	—	—	—	—	—
Voorafgegiste vermiculiet/sement op metaallatwerk met afwerkpleisterlaag, dikte van plate.....	—	—	2	—	—
Trofelaanwending op metaallatwerk van vermiculiet/sement/diatomiet-pleister met dikte van.....	—	—	1	—	—
Trofelaanwending op $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimgipseplank van vermiculiet/gipspleister met dikte van.....	—	—	—	—	—
Gipspleister:—					
Op $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterbord, sandpleister met 'n dikte van.....	—	—	—	—	—
Op $\frac{1}{2}$ -duimplesterbord:—					
Sandpleister met 'n dikte van.....	—	—	—	—	—
Skoonpleister met 'n dikte van.....	—	—	—	—	—
Pleister op metaallatwerk, met ogiesdraad oor die eerste laag aan balk bevestig	—	—	—	1	—
Pleister op metaallatwerk—dikte van pleister.....	—	—	—	—	2
Asbesisooleerbord op onbrandbare latte.....	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Vermikuliet/gipspleister op metaallatwerk.....	—	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$

* Maasversterking geskik vir die versterking van betonbeskutting in 6 duim by 4-duimmaas van draad S.D.M. 13. Draadversterking kan bestaan uit draad S.D.M. 13 wat losweg om die staal gedraai is teen 4-duim- tot 6-duimsteek.

† Elke vierde las versterk.

D.—VERSTERKTE BETONSUILE EN -BALKE.

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Minimum totale grootte van suile in duim vir 'n tydperk van—			
	4 uur.	2 uur.	1 uur.	$\frac{1}{2}$ uur.
Versterkte betonsuile.....	—	12	10	8
Versterkte betonsuile met lichte versterking van 2-duimmaas wat sentraal in betonbedekking oor lengteversterking aangebring is.....	12	10	—	—

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Minimum betonbedekking oor versterking in duim vir 'n tydperk van—			
	4 uur.	2 uur.	1 uur.	$\frac{1}{2}$ uur.
Versterkte betonbalke.....	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1

E.—VOORAFGESPANNE BETONBALKE.

Konstruksie en materiaal.	Minimum dikte in duim, sonder pleister, vir 'n tydperk van—				
	6 uur.	4 uur.	2 uur.	1 uur.	$\frac{1}{2}$ uur.
Betonbedekking van voorafgespanne voegbalke.....	—	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1

SCHEDULE H.

A.—WALLS AND PARTITIONS.

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Thickness in Inches exclusive of Plaster for Period of—				
	6 Hours.	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Solid bricks of clay, concrete or sand lime—					
Solid wall. No plaster.....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Solid wall. Plastered at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides.....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cavity wall. No plaster (2-inch cavity).....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—
Solid concrete blocks—					
Class 1 (a) aggregates—					
No plaster.....	6	4	4	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Plastered at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides.....	—	4	3	2	2
Class 1 (b) aggregates—					
No plaster.....	—	—	4	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Plastered at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides.....	—	—	4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2
Class 2 aggregates—					
No plaster.....	—	—	—	4	3
Plastered at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides.....	—	—	—	3	2
Reinforced concrete* (reinforced vertically and horizontally and not more than 6 inch centres, reinforcement to be not less than 0·2 per cent of volume)—					
Class 1 aggregates.....	8	6	4	3	3
Class 2 aggregates.....	9	7	4	3	3
Wood wool slabs—					
Plastered at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides.....	—	—	3	2	2
Plasterboard supported top and bottom edges in steel channels—					
Plastered on both sides at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick with gypsum plaster.....	—	—	—	—	—
Glass bricks—					
In panels not exceeding 64 square feet in area with expansion joints not less than $\frac{1}{10}$ inch per foot width at each side of the panel and not less than $\frac{1}{10}$ inch per foot of the height of the panel at the top of the panel.....	—	—	—	4	—
Hollow clay blocks (shells not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick)—					
Plastered at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides, one cell in each block and each block not less than 50 per cent solid.....	—	—	—	4	3
One cell in each block and each block not less than 30 per cent solid.....	—	—	—	6	—
Two cells in each block and each block not less than 50 per cent solid.....	—	—	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	—
Two cells in each block and each block not less than 45 per cent solid.....	—	—	—	6	—
Hollow concrete blocks—					
Plastered at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides, one cell in wall thickness—					
Class 1 (a) aggregates.....	—	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	—
Class 1 (b) aggregates.....	—	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Class 2 aggregates.....	—	—	—	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
Compressed straw slabs—					
$\frac{2}{3}$ inch by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wood cover strips over joint.....	—	—	—	—	2
Plastered $\frac{3}{16}$ inch thick on both sides.....	—	—	—	2	—

Construction and Materials.	Fire Resistance in Hours.
Hollow Partitions—	
Plaster† on metal lathing on steel or timber studding—	
Gypsum, portland cement or cement lime plaster—	
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides of partition.....	—
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides of partition.....	—
Plaster on wood lathing on timber studding—	
Gypsum, portland cement or cement lime plaster $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick on both sides of partition.....	—
Plasterboard with or without gypsum plaster on each side of timber studding—	
$\frac{3}{8}$ inch plasterboard with $\frac{3}{16}$ inch neat plaster on both sides of partition..	—
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch plasterboard. No plaster.....	—
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch plasterboard with $\frac{1}{8}$ inch plaster on both sides of partition.....	—
$\frac{3}{8}$ inch plasterboard. No plaster.....	—
Wood wool slabs on each side of timber studding—	
1 inch wood wool slab with $\frac{1}{8}$ inch plaster on both sides of partition...	—
$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wood wool slab with $\frac{1}{8}$ inch plaster on both sides of partition...	—
Fibreboard on each side of timber studding—	
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch fibreboard with $\frac{1}{8}$ inch plaster on both sides of partition.....	—

* Walls less than 5 inches thick should have a single layer of reinforcement in the middle of the wall. Walls more than 5 inches thick should have two layers of reinforcement, not less than 1 inch from each face.

† Thickness of plaster measured from outer face of lathing.

B.—I FLOORS AND ROOFS.

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Thickness in Inches for Period of—				
	6 Hours.	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Concrete Construction—					
Filler joist. Maximum spacing of joists as allowed for structural requirements.					
Any aggregate—					
Minimum slab thickness.....	7	6	5	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Minimum cover on flanges of joists—					
Top.....	—	1	1	—	—
Bottom.....	—	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Thickness in Inches for Period of—				
	6 Hours.	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Solid reinforced concrete slab—					
Minimum slab thickness.....	7	6	5	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$
With application to soffit of sprayed asbestos or vermiculite/gypsum plaster of thickness—					
$\frac{1}{8}$ inch.....	—	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ inch.....	—	4	—	—	—
1 inch.....	—	$3\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—
Hollow tiles—					
Minimum thickness of non-combustible material, i.e. thickness of concrete slag and of solid material in tiles.....	—	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Minimum cover to steel.....	—	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Timber Joist Construction.					
(a) Joists not less than 7 inches deep by 2 inches wide with T. & G. boarding not less than 1 inch (nominal) thickness with ceiling of—					
Timber or metal lath and plaster, thickness of plaster.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
One layer of plasterboard $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
One layer of plasterboard $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{5}{16}$
Two layers of plasterboard of total thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{8}$
One layer of insulating board $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick finished with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{4}$
Wood wool slab 1 inch thick finished with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{5}{16}$
Asbestos insulation board of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{4}$
Metal lath and vermiculite/gypsum plaster or sprayed asbestos of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	—
$\frac{1}{8}$ inch plasterboard and vermiculite/gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Joists not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide with T. & G. boarding not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch (nominal) thickness with ceiling of—					
Timber lath and plaster $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, covered on underside with plasterboard of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Metal lath and plaster, thickness of plaster.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
One layer of plasterboard $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick finished with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{5}{16}$
Two layers of plasterboard of total thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{3}{8}$
Wood wool slab 1 inch thick finished with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{5}{16}$
(c) Joists not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide with plain-edge boarding and ceiling of—					
Timber lath and plaster $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, covered on underside with plasterboard of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Metal lath and plaster, thickness of plaster.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
One layer of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch plasterboard finished with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Two layers of plasterboard of total thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$
Wood wool slab 1 inch thick with gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	$\frac{5}{16}$

Floors.

The gradings relate to the resistance of fire from below. Experience in actual fires suggests that exposure to fire of the upper side of a floor is not as severe as the conditions below and it is reasonable to expect that a non-combustible floor which successfully resists exposure from below will be adequate to prevent penetration from above. Timber joist floors protected underneath will afford resistance to fire exposure below but fire on the upper surface will ignite board finishes and the fire may spread to lower floors.

B.—2. SUSPENDED CEILING. FOR PROTECTION TO BEAMS.

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Thickness in Inches for Period of—		
	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Thickness of plaster (cement/lime/sand or sanded gypsum mix) on expanded metal.....	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of vermiculite/gypsum plaster on expanded metal ($1\frac{1}{2} : 1$ mix).....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of vermiculite/gypsum plaster on $\frac{1}{8}$ inch plaster lath.....	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	—
Precast vermiculite slabs.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	1

C.—STEEL COLUMNS AND BEAMS: PROTECTION REQUIRED.

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Thickness in Inches of Protection outside Steel for Period of—				
	6 Hours.	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Solid Protection.					
Brickwork, with filling of brick and mortar, all properly bonded.....	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	2	—	—
Concrete, not leaner than 1 : 2 : 4 mix. Reinforced centrally with steel mesh or with wire*—					
Class 1 aggregates.....	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	—
Class 2 aggregates.....	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	—
Hollow clay tiles with interior filling of concrete—thickness of solid material.....	—	—	—	—	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Foamed slag blocks with interior filling of concrete or blocks and mortar. Wire reinforcement in every horizontal joint.....	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	—
Sprayed asbestos.....	—	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Vermiculite/Cement spray following profile of section.....	—	—	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Vermiculite/Cement spray giving solid rectangular encasement.....	—	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	—	—

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Thickness in Inches of Protection outside Steel for Period of—				
	6 Hours.	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Hollow Protection.					
Brickwork or solid clay blocks with wire reinforcement in every horizontal joint.....	—	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	2	—
Foamed slag blocks with wire reinforcement in every horizontal joint.....	4	3	2	2	—
Moulded asbestos held in position with nichrome wire.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	—
Vermiculite/Cement blocks, 2 inches thick finished with vermiculite or ordinary plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	—
Precast vermiculite/Cement on metal lathing finished with skim coat of plaster, thickness of slabs.....	—	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	—	—
Trowelled application on metal lathing of vermiculite/cement/diatomite plaster of thickness.....	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	—	—
Trowelled application on $\frac{1}{2}$ inch gypsum plank of vermiculite/gypsum plaster of thickness.....	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	—	—
Gypsum Plaster:-					
On $\frac{1}{2}$ inch plasterboard, sanded plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	—
On $\frac{1}{2}$ inch plasterboard:-					
Sanded plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	—
Neat plaster of thickness.....	—	—	—	—	—
Plaster on metal lathing wired to joist with wire netting over first coat.....	—	—	—	—	—
Plaster on metal lathing, thickness of plaster.....	—	—	—	—	—
Asbestos insulation board on non-combustible battens.....	—	—	—	—	—
Vermiculite/Gypsum plaster on metal lathing.....	—	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	—	—

* Mesh reinforcement suitable for reinforcing concrete protection is 6 inches by 4 inches mesh 13 S.W.G. wire. Wire reinforcement may consist of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch—13 S.W.G. wire loosely bound round the steel at 4 inch to 6 inch pitch.
† Reinforced every fourth joint.

D.—REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS AND BEAMS.

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Overall Size of Column in Inches for Period of—			
	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Reinforced concrete columns.....	—	12	10	8
Reinforced concrete columns with light 2 inch mesh reinforcement placed centrally in the concrete cover to longitudinal reinforcement.....	12	10	—	—

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Concrete Cover to Reinforcement in Inches for Period of—			
	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Reinforced concrete beams.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1

E.—PRE-STRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS.

Construction and Materials.	Minimum Thickness in Inches exclusively of Plaster for Period of—				
	6 Hours.	4 Hours.	2 Hours.	1 Hour.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.
Cover of concrete to pre-stressing tendons.....	—	4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1

SCHEDULE I.

TARIEF BETAAALBAAR VIR SERTIFIKATE VIR OPENBARE GEBOU INGEVOLG ARTIKEL 49.

SERTIFIKAAT VIR 'N OPENBARE GEBOU.

Teaters en bioskoopsale: R20 jaarliks.

In iedere geval waar daar 'n Sertifikaat vir 'n Openbare Gebou vereis word ten opsigte van teaters en bioskoopsale en uitgereik word vir 'n tydperk van minder as 'n jaar, word die sertifikaatgeld bereken teen een kwart van bogemelde bedrag vir elke kwartaal of deel van 'n kwartaal.

'n Sertifikaat ten opsigte van 'n ander openbare gebou as 'n teater of 'n bioskoopzaal word gratis uitgereik."

T.A.L.G. 5/88/3.

T.A.L.G. 5/88/3.

PUBLIC BUILDING CERTIFICATE:

Theatres and cinematograph halls: R20 yearly.

In any case where a Public Building Certificate may be required in respect of theatres and cinematograph halls and issued for a period of less than one year, the fees shall be calculated at one-quarter of the above sum for each quarter or portion of a quarter of a year.

There shall be no charge for the issue of a Certificate in respect of any public building other than a theatre or cinematograph hall.

DIVERSE.

KENNISGEWING No. 4 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP
THE HILL UITBREIDING No. 7.

Ingevolge artikel elf van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Vinor Investments (Edms.) Bpk., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Klipriviersberg No. 106—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as The Hill Uitbreiding No. 7.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suid van en grensende aan die dorp The Hill Uitbreiding No. 5.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel elf (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel elf (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 9 Januari 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 5 VAN 1963.

KLERKSDORP-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 2/11.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel nege-en-dertig van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Klerksdorp aansoek gedoen het om Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2, 1953, te wysig deur die herindeling van die restant van Erf No. 127, dorp Wilkeville, van bestaande openbare oop ruimte na spesiale woon-doeleindes en van Gedelalte 1 van Erf No. 127 van bestaande openbare oop ruimte na munisipale doeleindes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2/11 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Klerksdorp en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B222, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, d.w.s. op of voor 22 Februarie 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 9 Januarie 1963.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTICE No. 4 OF 1963.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HILL
EXTENSION NO. 7 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section eleven of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Vinor Investments (Pty.), Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Klipriviersberg No. 106—I.R., District Johannesburg, to be known as The Hill Extension No. 7.

The proposed township is situated south of and abuts The Hill Extension No. 5 Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section eleven (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection, or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 9th January, 1963.

9-16-23

NOTICE No. 5 OF 1963.

KLERKSDORP TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME
No. 2/11.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section thirty-nine of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Klerksdorp has applied for Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 2, 1953, to be amended by the rezoning of the remainder of Erf No. 127, Wilkeville Township, from existing public open space to special residential and of Portion 1 of Erf No. 127 from existing public open space to municipal purposes:

This amendment will be known as Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 2/11. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Klerksdorp, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 22nd February, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 9th January, 1963.

9-16-23

KENNISGEWING NO. 6 VAN 1963.

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-DORPSAANLEG-SKEMA No. 1/21.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort-Maraisburg aansoek gedoen het om Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, soos volg te wysig:—

- (1) Gedeeltes 2, 3 en 4 van gekonsolideerde Erf No. 164, Florida (kruising van Tweede Laan en Hullstraat) van „Spesiale Woonbuurt” na „Algemene Woonbuurt”.
- (2) Restant van Erf No. 80, Florida (Derde Laan 31) van „Spesiale Woonbuurt” na „Algemene Woonbuurt”.
- (3) Die volgende voorstelle in die dorpsgedeelte Horison:—
 - (a) Erf No. 712 van „Spesiaal” (Bioskoopperseel) na „Spesiale Woonbuurt” met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 10,000 vierkante voet.
 - (b) Erwe Nos. 745 en 746 van „Algemene Woonbuurt” na „Spesiale Woonbuurt” met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 10,000 vierkante voet.
 - (c) Erwe Nos. 715, 716 en 717 van „Spesiale Besigheid” na „Spesiaal” (Persele vir motorhawens).
 - (d) Erwe Nos. 111, 243 en 661 van „Spesiaal” (Persele vir Motorhawens) na „Spesiale Woonbuurt”.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/21 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Roodepoort-Maraisburg en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria; ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, d.w.s. op of voor 22 Februarie 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 9 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING NO. 7 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL-VOORWAARDES VAN ERF NO. 75, DORP WYNBERG.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat Aaron Isaac Cohen namens Alfeo (Eiendoms), Beperk, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel *een* van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings in Dorpe, 1946, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 75, dorp Wynberg, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf vir die doel van die vervaardiging van radio-telefone gebruik kan word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B222, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Iedereen wat teen die toestaan van die aansoek beswaar wil maak of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, moet binne twee maande na die datum hiervan skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, in verbinding tree.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 9 Januarie 1963.

NOTICE No. 6 OF 1963.

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/21.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Roodepoort-Maraisburg has applied for Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, to be amended as follows:—

- (1) Portions 2, 3 and 4 of Consolidated Lot No. 164, Florida (intersection of Second Avenue and Hull Street) from "Special Residential" to "General Residential".
- (2) Remaining extent of Stand No. 80, Florida (31 Third Avenue) from "Special Residential" to "General Residential".
- (3) The following proposals in Horison Township:—
 - (a) Erf No. 712 from "Special" (Cinema Site) to "Special Residential" with a density of one dwelling per 10,000 square feet.
 - (b) Erven Nos. 745 and 746 from "General Residential" to "Special Residential" with a density of one dwelling per 10,000 square feet.
 - (c) Erven Nos. 715, 716 and 717 from "Special Business" to "Special" (Garage Site).
 - (d) Erven Nos. 111, 243 and 661 from "Special" (Garage Sites) to "Special Residential".

This amendment will be known as Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/21. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Roodepoort, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property, situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 22nd February, 1962.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 9th January, 1963.

9-16-23

NOTICE No. 7 OF 1963.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF ERF NO. 75, WYNBERG TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by Aaron Isaac Cohen on behalf of Alfeo (Proprietary), Limited, in terms of section *one* of the Removal of Restrictions in Townships Act, 1946, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 75, Wynberg Township, to permit the erf being used for the purpose of the manufacture of radio telephones.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

Any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate in writing with the Secretary of the Townships Board at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, within a period of two months from the date hereof.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 9 January, 1963.

EERSTE DRUK 1963 N° 9-16-23

KENNISGEWING N° 8 VAN 1963.

EDENVALE-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/19.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub artikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Edenvale aansoek gedoen het om Edenvale-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1954, te wysig deur die herindeling van Erf No. 391, restant van Erf No. 391, erwe Nos. 392, 393 en 394 van „Spesiale woon” na „Industrieel.”.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Edenvale-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/19 genoem sal word), lê in die kantoor van die stadsklerk van Edenvale en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B222, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, d.w.s. op of voor 22 Februarie 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 9 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 9 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP CLAYVILLE UITBREIDING No. 6.

Van hierdie voorgestelde uitbreiding sal gebruik gemaak word van die bestaande infrastruktuur van Clayville Township.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Cullinan Refractories Bpk. en D. Cullinan aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Olifantsfontein No. 402—J.R., distrik Pretoria; wat bekend sal wees as Clayville Uitbreiding No. 6.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noord van en grensende aan Parkstraat in die dorp Clayville.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n typerk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad aflê op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iederen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad aflê op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperraad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 9 Januarie 1963.

NOTICE No. 8 OF 1963.

EDENVALE TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/19.

It is hereby notified in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Edenvale has applied for Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1954, to be amended by rezoning Erf No. 391, remaining extent of Erf No. 391, Erven Nos. 392, 393 and 394 from "Special Residential" to "Industrial".

This amendment will be known as Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1/19. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Edenvale, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 22nd February, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Township Board.

Pretoria, 9 January, 1963.

9-16-23

NOTICE No. 9 OF 1963.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF CLAYVILLE EXTENSION No. 6 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Cullinan Refractories Ltd. and D. Cullinan for permission to lay out a township on the farm Olifantsfontein No. 402—J.R., District Pretoria, to be known as Clayville Extension No. 6.

The proposed township is situated north of and abuts Parkstreet in Clayville Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board

Pretoria, 9th January, 1963.

9-16-23

KENNISGEWING NO. 10 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP PELLMEADOW.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat M. D. Susstind aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Bedford No. 68—I.R. en Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., distrik Germiston, wat bekend sal wees as Pellmeadow.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van en grensende aan die dorp Essexwold.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 9 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING NO. 11 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP DALECROSS.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat die boedel van wyle Arthur E. Harris aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Dalecross.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noordoos van en grens aan Parkmore Dorpsgebied.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 16 Januarie 1963.

NOTICE NO. 10 OF 1963.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF PELLMEADOW TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by M. D. Susstind for permission to lay out a township on the farms Bedford No. 68—I.R. and Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., District Germiston, to be known as Pellmeadow.

The proposed township is situated west of and abuts Essexwold Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 9th January, 1963.

16-23-30

NOTICE NO. 11 OF 1963.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF DALECROSS TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by the Estate of the late Arthur E. Harris for permission to lay out a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District Johannesburg, to be known as Dalecross.

The proposed township is situated north-east of and abuts Parkmore Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 16th January, 1963.

16-23-30

KENNISGEWING No. 12 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP SPRINGFIELD UITBREIDING No. 1.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Rand Mines, Bpk., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Turffontein No. 100—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Springfield Uitbreiding No. 1.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noord van en grens aan die dorp Glenesk en oos van die dorp Springfield.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provincialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 16 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 13 VAN 1963.

ROODEPOORT-MAR AISBURG-DORPSAANLEG-SKEMA No. 2/4.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort-Maraisburg aansoek gedoen het om Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2, 1954, te wysig deur die wysiging van gedeeltes van die plaas Waterval No. 211—I.Q., soos volg:

- Die gebruiksindeeling van Gedeeltes 227 en 228 word gewysig na „Onderwys”.
- Die gebruiksindeeling van Gedeeltes 218, 183 en servituut No. 550/545 oor Gedeelte 156 word gewysig na „Munisipale doeleinades”.
- Twee gedeeltes van resterende gedeelte van Gedeelte 59, geleë op 'n bestaande deurweg word gewysig na „Spesiale besigheid”.
- Padreserverings genummer 13 tot 18 op Kaart, word voorgestel.
- Die digtheidsindesteling van die gedeeltes genoem hierbo word bepaal as 1 woonhuis op 8,000 vk. vt.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2/4, genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Roodepoort en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B222, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

NOTICE No. 12 OF 1963.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF SPRINGFIELD EXTENSION No. 1, TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Rand Mines, Ltd., for permission to lay-out a township on the farm Turffontein No. 100—I.R., District Johannesburg, to be known as Springfield Extension No. 1.

The proposed township is situated to the north of and abutting on Glenesk Township and to the east of Springfield Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or on such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 16th January, 1963.

16-23-30

NOTICE No. 13 OF 1963.

ROODEPOORT-MAR AISBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 2/4.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Roodepoort-Maraisburg has applied for Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 2, 1954, to be amended, by the amendment of portions of the farm Waterval No. 211—I.Q., as follows:

- The use-zoning of Portions 227 and 228 to be rezoned to "Educational".
- The use-zoning of Portions 218, 183 and servitude No. 550/545 on Portion 156 to be rezoned to "Municipal purposes".
- Two portions or remaining extent of Portion 59, situated on an existing thoroughfare to be rezoned to "Special Business".
- Road reservations numbered 13 to 18 on the map are proposed.
- The density-zoning of the portions mentioned above to be amended to one dwelling-house per 8,000 sq. ft.

This amendment will be known as Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 2/4. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Roodepoort-Maraisburg and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, d.w.s. op of voor 5 Maart 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 14 VAN 1963.

EDENVALE-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/18.

Hierby word, ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Edenvale aansoek gedoen het om Edenvaledorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1954, soos volg te wysig:—

Die indeling van Gedeelte 22 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 2) en Gedeelte 23 van die plaas Modderfontein No. 3 as „Voorgestelde Nuwe Strate” en die verlenging van Wagenaarweg oor 'n gedeelte van Erf No. 450, Eastleigh.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Edenvaledorpsaanlegskema No. 1/18 genoem sal word), lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Edenvale en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B222, Provincialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, d.w.s. op of voor 5 Maart 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 15 VAN 1963.

ERMELO-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/3.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Ermelo aansoek gedoen het om Ermelodorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1954, soos volg te wysig:—

1. Die dorpe Ermelo Uitbreidings Nos. 3, 4 en 5 word op die kaart aangetoon en die erwe volgens die stigtingsvoorwaardes vir die dorpe ingedeel. Uitbreiding No. 5 was voorheen vir Spesiale Woondoeleindes ingedeel en deur voorgestelde Strate Nos. 32, 31 en 29 oorkruis, wat nou geskrap word. Uitbreiding No. 4 is voorheen vir Algemene Nywerheidsdoeleindes ingedeel en Uitbreiding No. 3 vir Spesiale Woondoeleindes. Voorgestelde Straat No. 19 is nou 'n bestaande straat in Uitbreiding No. 4 en word van die skema geskrap.

2. Die gebied geproklameer vir Wesseltonlokasie, word op die kaart aangetoon as 'n gebied vir okkupasie deur nie-Blanke. Voorheen was hierdie gebied gedeelfelik as Onbepaald ingedeel, gedeeltelik vir okkupasie deur nie-Blanke uitgehou en gedeeltelik vir voorgestelde Openbare Oop Ruimtes (Nos. 42, 43, 44 en 46) en begraafplaas uitgehou. Die aantal voorgestelde Strate Nos. 2, 4, 23, 28 en gedeeltes van Nos. 3 en 29 het die gebied oorkruis. Al hierdie voorstelle word geskrap.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 5th March, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

NOTICE No. 14 OF 1963.

EDENVALE TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/18.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Edenvale has applied for Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1954, to be amended as follows:—

The zoning of Portion 22 (a portion of Portion 2), and Portion 23 of the farm Modderfontein No. 3 as "Proposed New Streets" and the extension of Wagenaar Road across a portion of Erf No. 450, Eastleigh.

This amendment will be known as Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1/18. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Edenvale, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address, or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 5th March, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

NOTICE No. 15 OF 1963.

ERMELO TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/3.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Ermelo has applied for Ermelo Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1954, to be amended as follows:—

1. The Townships, Ermelo Extensions Nos. 3, 4 and 5, are shown on the map and the erven zoned in accordance with the conditions of establishment for the townships. The area of Extension No. 5 was previously zoned Special Residential and was traversed by proposed Streets Nos. 32, 31 and 29, which are now deleted. Extension No. 4 was zoned General Industrial and Extension No. 3 Special Residential. Proposed Street No. 19 is now an existing street in Extension No. 4 and is consequently scrapped from the scheme.

2. The area proclaimed as Wesselton Location is shown on the map and reserved as an area for occupation by non-Europeans. This area was previously partly zoned as Undetermined, partly reserved for occupation by non-Europeans and partly reserved for proposed Public Open Spaces (Nos. 42, 43, 44 and 46) and cemetery. A number of proposed Streets (Nos. 2, 4, 23, 28 and portions of Nos. 3 and 29) also traversed the area. All these proposals are scrapped.

3. Die gebiede wat vir Spesiale Woondoeleindes ingedeel is en wat ten noorde van die dorp geleë is, asook die gebied wat ten suidweste van die dorp geleë is en wat vir Spesiale Woondoeleindes ingedeel is, word na Onbepaald heringedeel. Al die voorgestelde Strate Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 31, 32 en gedeelte van No. 29 asook voorgestelde Oop Ruimtes Nos. 39 en 40 wat in die gebied geleë is, word geskrap en die grond as Onbepaald ingedeel.

4. Al die ander nuwe strate wat in die oorspronklike skema voorgestel is en wat in gebiede anders as geprolameerde dorpe geleë is (dit wil sê Nos. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33 en 34) word geskrap en die grond ingedeel volgens die indeling van die grond wat deur die strate oorkruis was.

5. Voorgestelde Openbare Oop Ruimtes Nos. 38 en 41 word geskrap en die grond na bestaande openbare oop ruimte heringedeel.

6. Die Skougronde (Gedeelte 89) en die Hoër Handelskool (Gedeelte 95) word albei van Spesiale Woongebiede na Spesiale en Onderwys onderskeidelik heringedeel. Die Hoof Escom substasie (Gedeelte 91), die Uitbreiding aan die Provinciale Hospitaal (Gedeelte 58) en die Municipale Bantoregistrasie en Arbeidsburo word van voorgestelde Openbare Oop Ruimtes (Nos. 42, 45 en 46) na Spesiale, Inrigtings en Municipale onderskeidelik heringedeel.

7. Joubertpark word van bestaande Openbare Oop Ruimte na Municipale heringedeel.

8. Die driehoekige gedeelte plaasgrond tussen die spoorlyn en die oostelike dorpsgrens word van Municipale na Spesiale Nywerheid heringedeel.

9. Gedeeltes van die Bosreserwe aan albei kante van die pad na Nelspan, aan die oostelike kant van die dorp, word van Dorpsmeent na Spesiale Woongebied heringedeel vir okkupasie deur Kleurlinge en Asiater.

10. 'n Verdere klein gedeelte van die restant van Erf No. 796 (Kerkplein) word van Onderwys na Spesiale heringedeel. (Met dieselfde gebruiksregte as vir Gedeeltes A, B en C van Erf No. 796.)

11. Erwe Nos. 315 tot 319, 207, 208, 307 en 308 word van Algemene Woongebied na Spesiale Woongebied heringedeel met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 15,000 vierkante voet.

12. Die digtheid van al die bestaande erwe wat tans op 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 25,000 vierkante voet ingedeel is, word na een woonhuis per 15,000 vierkante voet verander en 'n voorbehoudsbepaling aan klousule 19 (b) (iv) van die skema bygevoeg wat die onderverdeling van erwe in hierdie digtheidstreek beperk, tensy die gedeeltes wat geskep word, 'n minimum straatfrontwydte van 120 voet het.

13. Die gedeeltes van De Clercqstraat en Wesstraat wat permanent gesluit is, word vir Onderwysdoeleindes en voorgestelde Openbare Oop Ruimtes (Nos. 49 en 50) onderskeidelik ingedeel.

14. Sewe nuwe voorgestelde Strate (Nos. 52 en 59) word by die skema ingesluit. Nos. 52 en 53 voorsien die toegang van die dorp Ermelo tot die dorp Ermelo-uitbreiding No. 5; No. 55 voorsien toegang tot die Wesseltonlokasie; No. 56 verleng Jan van Riebeckstraat noordwaarts na die begraafplaas; Nos. 57 en 58 verleng Joubertstraat ooswaarts na die dorp Ermelo-uitbreiding No. 4 en verbind Kobalt- en Parkstraat in die uitbreiding met Joubertstraat; No. 54 toon aan die voorgestelde nuwe roete van die hoofpad van Bethal en ten slotte, No. 59 toon aan 'n voorgestelde wysiging van die hoofpad van Nelspan.

15. Bogemelde wysigings word aangetoon op Kaart No. 3, Skema No. 1, gemerk Kaart No. 1, Skema No. 1/3 asook op nuwe blaarie 25 en 26 van die skema klousules gemerk Bylae A, Skema No. 1/3, waardeur die ou blaarie 25 en 26 van die skema klousules gevolelik geskrap word.

16. Die volgende wysiging van die skema klousules waarvan 'n Afrikaanse teks vir goedkeuring aangevra word, om die klousules met die gewysigde kaart te laat

3. The areas zoned Special Residential and situated to the north of the town as well as the area situated to the south-west of the town and zoned Special Residential are rezoned Undetermined. All the proposed Streets Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 31, 32 and portion of 29, as well as proposed Open Spaces Nos. 39 and 40, which are situated in the areas, are scrapped and the land zoned Undetermined.

4. All the other new streets which were proposed in the original scheme and which are situated in areas other than proclaimed townships (i.e. Nos. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33 and 34) are scrapped and the land zoned in accordance with the zoning of the land which they traversed.

5. Proposed Public Open Spaces Nos. 38 and 51 are scrapped and the land zoned Existing Public Open Space.

6. The Show Grounds (Portion 89) and the Commercial High School (Portion 95) are both rezoned from Special Residential to Special and Educational respectively. The main Escom Sub-Station (Portion 91) the extension to the Provincial Hospital (Portion 58) and the Municipal Bantu Registration and Labour Bureau to the south of the old cemetery, are rezoned from Proposed Public Open Spaces (Nos. 42, 45 and 46) to Special, Institutional and Municipal respectively.

7. Joubert Park is rezoned from Existing Public Open Space to Municipal.

8. The triangular portion of farmland situated between the railway line and the eastern boundary is rezoned from Municipal to Special Industrial.

9. Portions of the Forest Reserve on either side of the road to Nelspan, on the eastern side of the town are rezoned from Commonage to Special Residential, for occupation by Coloureds and Indians.

10. A further small portion of the remainder of Erf No. 796 (Church Square) is rezoned from Educational to Special, with similar usage rights as for Portions A, B and C of Erf No. 796.

11. Erven Nos. 315 to 319, 207, 208, 307 and 308 are rezoned from General Residential to Special Residential, with a density of one dwelling per 15,000 square feet.

12. The density of all existing erven which are at present zoned one dwelling-house per 25,000 square feet is amended to one dwelling-house per 15,000 square feet and a proviso added to clause 19 (b) (iv) of the scheme which restricts the subdivision of existing erven in this density zone unless the portions created have a minimum street frontage of 120 feet.

13. The portions of De Clerq Street and West Street which have been permanently closed are rezoned for Educational purposes and Proposed Public Open Spaces (Nos. 49 and 50) respectively.

14. Seven new proposed Streets (Nos. 52-59) are included in the scheme. Nos. 52 and 53 provide access from Ermelo Township to Ermelo Extension No. 5 Township; No. 55 provide access to Wesselton Location; No. 56 extends Jan van Riebeck Street eastwards into Ermelo Extension No. 4 Township and link up to Cobalt and Park Streets in the extension with Joubert Street; No. 54 indicated the proposed new position of the main road from Bethal and finally No. 59 indicates a proposed amendment of the main road from Nelspan.

15. Above-mentioned amendments are shown on Map No. 3, Scheme No. 1, marked Map No. 1, Scheme No. 1/3 as well as on pages 25 and 26 of the scheme clauses, marked Annexure A, Scheme No. 1/3, whereby the old pages 25 and 26 of the scheme clauses are consequently being deleted.

16. The following amendments to the scheme clauses, for which sanction for the Afrikaans text is being sought, in order to align the clauses with the amended map, as

oordeel asook om klosule 19, Tabel E, te wysig om te bepaal dat die minimum oppervlaktes soos in die tabel neergele is, Engelse vierkante voet is, aangesien dit nog altyd aangeneem was dat hierdie minimum oppervlaktes Engelse vierkante voet en nie Kaapse vierkante voet is nie en die onderverdeling van bestaande erwe op dié basis goedgekeur is wat dit gevoldiglik wenslik maak dat die wysiging van die klosule reggestel word, word beoog:

(i) Klosule 5, Tabel "A"—

- (a) deur die skrapping van die nommers: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, en 34 en die byvoeging van die nommers 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, in kolom (1) van Deel I.
- (b) deur die skrapping van die nommers 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44 en 51 in kolom (1) van Deel II.

(ii) Klosule 10, Tabel "B", deur die skrapping van die eerste voorbehoedsbepaling aan die tabel en die skrapping van die woord "verder" aan die begin van die tweede voorbehoedsbepaling.

(iii) Klosule 15 (a) Tabel "D", Gebrukstreek XIII (Spesiale)—

- (a) deur die skrapping van al die woorde en nommers in kolom (3) van onderverdeling (i) en die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende woorde en nommers:

, (i) Op Gedeeltes A, B en C en gedeelte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf No. 796 (Klerkpein) in die dorp Ermelo, soos op die kaart aangegeven:

Winkels, besighedsgeboue, woongeboue, onderrigplekke en geselligheidsale, almal in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van die Streekkaart en Ontwikkelingskaart wat op 'Bylae A Skema No. 1/3' aangegeven word."

- (b) deur die byvoeging van die volgende verdere onderverdelings:
- (iii) Op Gedeelte 89 van Ermelo Dorpsgronde—

	(3)	(4)	(5)
Landbouskou-gronddoeleindes	Spesiale geboue...	Ander gebruik nie onder kolomme (3) en (4) vermeld nie.	

(iv) Op Gedeelte 91 van Ermelo Dorpsgronde—

	(3)	(4)	(5)
Elektriesiteitsvoorsieningskommisie-substasie en verwante doeleindes		Ander gebruik nie onder kolom (3) vermeld nie.	

(v) Op Erf No. 993 in die dorp Ermelo uitbreiding No. 5—

	(3)	(4)	(5)
Alleenlik vir 'n hotel en verwante doeleindes	Woonhuise, woongeboue, plekke vir openbare godsdiensoefering, onderrigplekke, geselligheidsale, inrigtings, spesiale geboue	Ander gebruik nie onder kolomme (3) en (4) vermeld nie.	

(vi) Op Erf No. 1171 in die dorp Ermelo uitbreiding No. 5—

	(3)	(4)	(5)
Alleenlik vir 'n vermaakklikheidspiek en verwante doeleindes	Woonhuise, woongeboue, plekke vir openbare godsdiens oefening, onderrigplekke, geselligheidsale, inrigtings, spesiale geboue	Ander gebruik nie onder kolomme (3) en (4) vermeld nie.	

(iv) Klosule 17 (a)—

- (a) deur die skrapping van die woord "of" tussen die nommers "XI" en "XII" en die byvoeging van die woord en nommer "of XII" na die nommer "XI".

(v) Klosule 19 (b) onderverdeling (iv) deur die verandering van die punt van die end van die onderverdeling na 'n komma en deur die byvoeging van die volgende woorde en syfers daarna:

"verder met dien verstande dat in die digtheidstreek van een woonhuis per 15,000 Engelse vierkante voet, sal die Raad geen toestemming verleent tot enige onderverdeling van 'n bestaande erf tensy sodanige onderverdeling 'n straatgrens van nie minder as 120 Kaapse voet sal hê nie."

(vi) Klosule 19, Tabel "E" deur die byvoeging van die woord "Engelse" tussen die woorde "in" en "vierkante voet" in die kop van kolom 3 van die tabel en deur die byvoeging van die volgende addisionele digtheidstreek aan die tabel:

	(1)	(2)	(3)
Waterverf—Gebrande Sienna.....			5,000

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Ermelodorpsaanlegskema No. 1/3 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Ermelo en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, ter insake."

well as to amend clause 19, Table "E", to specify that the minimum areas as laid down in the table are in English feet as it has been accepted that these minimum areas in English square feet and not Cape square feet which has made it necessary that the clause be corrected, it is proposed:

(i) Clause 5, Tabel "A"—

- (a) by the deletion of the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34 and the addition of the numbers 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, in column (1) of Part 1.
- (b) by the deletion of the numbers 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44 and 51 in column (1) of Part II.

(ii) Clause 10, Table "B", by the deletion of the first proviso to the table and the deletion of the word "further" after the word "provided" in the second proviso.

(iii) Clause 15 (a), Table "D", use Zone XIII (Special)—

- (a) by the deletion of all the words and numbers in column (3) of sub-section (i) and the substitution of the following words and numbers *in lieu* thereof:
- (i) On Portions A, B and C and portion of the Remaining Extent of Erf No. 796 (Church Square) Ermelo Township as shown on the Map:

Shops, business premises, residential buildings, places of instruction and social halls, all in accordance with the provisions of the Zone Diagram and Development Diagram shown on 'Annexure A, Scheme No. 1/3'."

- (b) by the addition of the following further sub-sections:

(iii) On Portions 89 of Ermelo Townlands—

(3)	(4)	(5)
Agricultural Show	Special Building	Other uses not under columns (3) and (4).

(iv) On Portion 91 of Ermelo Townlands—

(3)	(4)	(5)
Electricity Supply Commission station and purposes incidental thereto		Other uses not under column (3).

(v) On Erf No. 993 Ermelo Extension No. 5 Township—

(3)	(4)	(5)
Solely for an Hotel and purposes incidental thereto	Dwelling Houses, Residential Buildings, Places of Public Worship, Places of Instruction, Social Halls, Institutions, Special Buildings	Other uses not under columns (3) and (4).

(vi) On Erf No. 1171 Ermelo Extension No. 5 Township—

(3)	(4)	(5)
Solely for a Place of Amusement and purposes incidental thereto	Dwelling Houses, Residential Buildings, Places of Public Worship, Places of Instruction, Social Halls, Institutions, Special Buildings	Other uses not under columns (3) and (4).

(iv) Clause 17 (a)—

- (a) by the deletion of the word "or" between the numbers "XI" and "XII" and the addition of the word and number "or XIII" after the number "XII".
- (b) by the addition of the following proviso after the words "may be inspected":

"Provided that the provisions of this clause shall not apply in the case of dwelling houses, or special buildings or structures required for the distribution and reticulation of essential services."

(v) Clause 19 (b) sub-section (iv) by the changing of the full-stop at the end of the sub-section to a comma and by the addition of the following words and figures thereafter:

"provided further that in the density zone of one dwelling house per 15,000 English square feet the Council shall not consent to a subdivision of any existing erf unless such subdivision has a street frontage of not less than 120 Cape feet."

(vi) Clause 19, Table "E", by the addition of the word "English" between the words "site in" and "square feet" in the heading to column (3) of the table and the addition of the following further density zone to the table:

(1)	(2)	(3)
Washed Burnt Sienna.....		5,000.

This amendment will be known as Ermelo Town-planning Scheme No. 1/3. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Ermelo, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provincie*, d.w.s. op of voor 5 Maart 1963 die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 16 VAN 1963.

RANDFONTEIN-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/8.

Hierby word, ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Randfontein aansoek gedoen het om Randfontein-dorpsaanlegskeema No. 1, 1948, soos volg te wysig:

Erf No. 312, Randfontein, word van „Algemene Woondoeleindes“ na „Algemene Besigheidsdoeleindes“ hingedeel met 'n boullynbeperking van 6 voet langs die voorkant van die erf aan Sesde Straat.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Randfontein-dorpsaanlegskeema No. 1/8 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Randfontein, en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewig in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provincie*, d.w.s. op of voor 5 Maart 1963, die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 17 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL-VOORWAARDES VAN ERF No. 93, DORP CRAIGHALL PARK.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat Aaron Isaac Cohen namens Sonrad Investments (Eiendoms), Beperk, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel *een* van die Wet op Opheffing van beperkings in Dorpe, 1946, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 93, dorp Craighall Park, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf vir winkels, besigheidsperselle, woonhuise, woongeboue, plekke van openbare aanbidding, plekke van onderrig en gemeenskapsale gebruik kan word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B222, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na datum hiervan.

Iedereen wat teen die toestaan van die aansoek beswaar wil maak of wat verlang om in dié saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, moet binne twee maande na datum hiervan skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, in verbinding tree.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 5th March, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

NOTICE No. 16 OF 1963.

RANDFONTEIN TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/8.

It is hereby notified, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the town Council of Randfontein has applied for Randfontein Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, to be amended as follows:

Stand No. 312, Randfontein, is rezoned from "General Residential" to "General Business" with a 6 feet building line restriction along the Sixth Street frontage of the erf.

This amendment will be known as Randfontein Town-planning Scheme No. 1/8. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Randfontein, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 5th March, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

NOTICE No. 17 OF 1963.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF ERF No. 93, CRAIGHALL PARK TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by Aaron Isaac Cohen on behalf of Sonrad Investments in terms of section *one* of the Removal of Restrictions in Townships Act, 1946, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 93, Craighall Park township to permit the erf being used for shops, business premises, dwelling-house, residential buildings, place of public worship, places of instruction, social halls.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

Any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Townships Board at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, within a period of two months from the date hereof.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

KENNISGEWING No. 18 VAN 1963:

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP HYDE PARK UITBREIDING No. 35.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Phoebe Reichman aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Hyde Park Uitbreiding No. 35.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê op Hoewe No. 46 Hyde Park Landbouhoewes.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na die datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuigenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperaad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 19 VAN 1963.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP MORNINGSIDE UITBREIDING No. 15.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Kenneth Percival Greaves aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg wat bekend sal wees as Morningside Uitbreiding No. 15.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan die dorp Morningside Hills.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae op die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B210, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinialegebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van twee maande na die datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel *elf* (4) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë in verband daarmee wil indien, binne twee maande na die datum hiervan met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree.

NOTICE No. 18 OF 1963.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF HYDE PARK EXTENSION No. 35 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Phoebe Reichman for permission to layout a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District Johannesburg, to be known as Hyde Park Extension No. 35.

The proposed township is situated on Holding No. 46, Hyde Park Agricultural Holdings.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance, any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

NOTICE No. 19 OF 1963.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF MORNINGSIDE EXTENSION No. 15 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section *eleven* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that application has been made by Kenneth Percival Greaves for permission to layout a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District Johannesburg to be known as Morningside Extension No. 15.

The proposed township is situated east of and abuts to Morningside Hills Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Secretary, Townships Board, Room No. B210, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of two months from the date hereof.

In terms of section *eleven* (4) of the said Ordinance, any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter shall communicate with the Secretary of the Board within a period of two months from the date hereof.

Ingevolge artikel elf (6) van die Ordonnansie kan iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek of wat verlang om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe in verband daarmee wil indien, skriftelik met die Sekretaris van die Raad in verbinding tree of persoonlik getuenis voor die Raad afle op die datum en plek van inspeksie, of op sodanige ander datum en plek as wat die Raad bepaal: Met dien verstande dat hierdie skrywe die Sekretaris van die Raad nie later as een maand na die datum hiervan moet bereik nie.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word, en gerig word aan die Sekretaris, Dorperraad, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

KENNISGEWING No. 20 VAN 1963.

BENONI-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/26.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-dertig* van die Dorp- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Benoni aansoek gedoen het om Benoni-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948, te wysig deur die herindeling van Gedeelte A van Erf No. 2669, en Erwe Nos. 2567, 2569 en 2571, Spoerweglaan (Nos. 21 en 27), dorp Benoni, na „Algemene besigheid”.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Benoni-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/26 genoem sal word), lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Benoni en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad, Kamer No. B222, Provinialegebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, d.w.s. op of voor 5 Maart 1963 die Sekretaris van die Dorperraad by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,
Sekretaris, Dorperraad.

Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.

TENDERS:

*Alle Tenders wat vir die eerste maal gepubliseer word is in die linkerbohoek met 'n * gemerk.*

TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

KENNISGEWING VAN TENDERS:

Die Transvaalse Provinsiale Administrasie vra tenders vir die volgende: —

Tenders, op die voorgeskrewe vorm in verséeld koeverte waarop die tender nommer vermeld is, moet gerig word aan die Voorsitter van die Transvaalse Provinsiale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet in sy besit wees om 11-uur vm. op die sluitingsdatum.

Tenderdokumente is op aanvraag verkrygbaar by hierdie adres.

Afsonderlike aanvraag moet gedoen word ten opsigte van elke tender.

Tender No.	Artikel.	Sluitingsdatum.
H.B. 4/63..	Skoonmaakkmiddels.....	8 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 16/63	Staalpyppale vir padverkeerstekens	8 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 17/63	Swigslange.....	8 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 18/63	Vloeibitumenpadsement.....	8 Feb. 1963.

In terms of section eleven (6) of the Ordinance any person who objects to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter may communicate, in writing, with the Secretary of the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board, or may give evidence in person before the Board on the date and at the place of inspection or such other date and at such place as the Board may appoint: Provided that such written communication shall be in the hands of the Secretary of the Board not later than one month from the date hereof.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Secretary, Townships Board, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

NOTICE No. 20 OF 1963.

BENONI TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/26.

It is hereby notified in terms of sub-section (1) of section *thirty-nine* of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town Council of Benoni has applied for Benoni Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, to be amended by the rezoning of Portion A of Lot No. 2669 and Lots Nos. 2567, 2569 and 2571, Railway Avenue, Benoni Township, to "General Business".

This amendment will be known as Benoni Town-planning Scheme No. 1/26.

Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection, at the office of the Town Clerk, Benoni, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situated within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette* i.e. on or before the 5th March, 1963.

H. MATTHEE,
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.

23-30-6

TENDERS:

*All tenders published for the first time, are indicated by a * in the left-hand upper corner.*

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

TENDER NOTICE.

The Transvaal Provincial Administration invites tenders for the following: —

Tenders on the prescribed form in sealed envelopes superscribed with the tender number, must be addressed to the Chairman of the Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be in his hands by 11 o'clock a.m. on the closing date.

Tender documents can be obtained upon application to this address.

Separate application should be made in respect of each tender.

Tender No.	Article.	Closing Date.
H.B. 4/63..	Cleaning Agents.....	8th Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 16/63	Tubular steel posts for road traffic signs	8th Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 17/63	Suction hose.....	8th Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 18/63	Cutback bituminous road cements	8th Feb., 1963.

Tender No.	Artikel.	Sluitingsdatum.
H.B. 44/63	Koeverte.....	8 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 28/63	Band-en-linttranskripsiemasjene..	22 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 29/63	Toilet paper.....	22 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 40/63	Stoomdrukketel.....	22 Feb. 1963.
P.F.T. 45/63	Verskaffing van 2·5 kub. voet elektriese yskaste	1 Feb. 1963.
P.F.T. 46/63	Verskaffing van swaar, middelslag en lige sedanmotorkarre	15 Feb. 1963.
H.A. 47/63	Inspuitings	8 Feb. 1963.
H.A. 48/63	Röntgenstraaluitrusting, Standerton-hospitaal	8 Feb. 1963.
H.D. 53/63	Koop en verwydering van kom-buisafval, Suidrand-hospitaal	8 Feb. 1963.
H.D. 54/63	Verwydering van as, Suidrand-hospitaal	8 Feb. 1963.
T.E.D. 57/63	Wasmasjiene, elektries, huishoude-like tipe	22 Feb. 1963.
T.E.D. 58/63	Matrasse, binneveer, omkeerbaar..	22 Feb. 1963.
T.E.D. 59/63	Lere, uitskuif en trap, hout.....	22 Feb. 1963.
T.E.D. 60/63	Kabinette, kaartindeks, agtlaai, hout	22 Feb. 1963.
T.E.D. 61/63	Kussings, vere.....	22 Feb. 1963.
T.E.D. 62/63	Strykplanke.....	22 Feb. 1963.
H.C. 42/63	Gordynkatoenlint, rufflette-tipe...	8 Feb. 1963.
H.C. 43/63	Waslappe van Terryhanddockstof, 11 dm. by 12 dm.	8 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 55/63	Dieselkragperde en teerwa-bitumentenkars	8 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 56/63	Tientonwipbakvragmotors.....	8 Feb. 1963.
H.A. 63/63	Gehoormeter, Johannesburg-hospitaal	22 Feb. 1963.
H.A. 64/63	Röntgenstraaluitrusting, Heidelberg-hospitaal	22 Feb. 1963.
H.A. 65/63	Spektrofotometer.....	22 Feb. 1963.
H.A. 66/63	Röntgenstraalbybehore.....	22 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 101/63	Bandsae vir houtwerk.....	22 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 102/63	Sesduim-banktipeslypers en half-duimbankboorperse	22 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 103/63	Enjin-aangedrewe saagreiskaaf-kombinasie	22 Feb. 1963.
P.F.T. 100	Verkoop van oortollige en/of on-diensbare motorvoertuie van 1963	15 Feb. 1963.
R.F.T. 15/63	Verkoop van gemutilleerde buite-bande, binnebande en voerings	8 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 49/63	Sentermetaaldraaibank.....	22 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 50/63	Vloerpoleerdeer, industriële tipe....	22 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 51/63	Personelopsporingstelsel.....	22 Feb. 1963.
H.B. 52/63	Universelle freesmasjien.....	22 Feb. 1963.
H.A. 104/63	Mediese instrumente vir T.P.A. Sentrale Hospitaalmagasyn en -werkswinkels	8 Maart 1963.
H.A. 105/63	Gastroskoop.....	8 Maart 1963.
H.A. 106/63	Elektrokardiograaf- en E.E.G.-papier	22 Feb. 1963.

Die Provinciale Administrasie behou die reg om slegs 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem en verbind hom nie om enige tender aan te neem nie.

L. DU RAND,
Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad.

Administrateurskantoor.
Pretoria.

* AANSOEKE OM SLUITING VAN KONTRAK VIR DIE Vervoer VAN SKOOLKINDERS.

Aansoeke word hierby aangevra vir die vervoerdienste in die onderstaande Skedule uiteengesit.

Aansoeke moet op die voorgeskrewe vorms T.O.D. 111 (a), in duplikaat, gedoen en in verseëide koeverte geplaas word met die woorde „Aansoek: Vervoer van Skoolkinders” asook die beskrywing van die diens soos vermeld in kolom een hieronder, daarop. Aansoeke moet aan die Sekretaris van die betrokke Skoolraad gerig word en moet hom nie later dan elfuur op die 6de dag van Februarie 1963 bereik nie.

Die nodige aansoekvorms T.O.D. 111 (a) en kontrak-vorms T.O.D. 108 A is by die Sekretaris van die betrokke Skoolraad verkrybaar.

Tender No.	Article.	Closing Date:
H.B. 44/63	Envelopes.....	8th Feb., 1963.
H.B. 28/63	Tape and belt recording transcription machines	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.B. 29/63	Toilet paper.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.B. 40/63	Autoclave, steam heated (free standing)	22nd Feb., 1963.
P.F.T. 45/63	Supply of 2·5 cub. ft. electric refrigerators	1st Feb., 1963.
P.F.T. 46/63	Supply of heavy, medium and light sedan cars	15th Feb., 1963.
H.A. 47/63	Injections.....	8th Feb., 1963.
H.A. 48/63	X-ray equipment, Standerton Hospital	8th Feb., 1963.
H.D. 53/63	Purchase and removal of kitchen refuse, South Rand Hospital	8th Feb., 1963.
H.D. 54/63	Removal of ash, South Rand Hospital	8th Feb., 1963.
T.E.D. 57/63	Machines, washing, electric, domestic type	22nd Feb., 1963.
T.E.D. 58/63	Mattresses, reversible, innerspring	22nd Feb., 1963.
T.E.D. 59/63	Ladders, extension and step, wooden	22nd Feb., 1963.
T.E.D. 60/63	Cabinets, wooden, card index, eight drawer	22nd Feb., 1963.
T.E.D. 61/63	Pillows, feather.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
T.E.D. 62/63	Ironing boards.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.C. 42/63	Curtain, cotton tape, rufflette type	8th Feb., 1963.
H.C. 43/63	Terry towelling face cloths, 11 in. by 12 in.	8th Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 55/63	Diesel power horses and semi-trailer bitumen tankers	8th Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 56/63	Ten-ton tip trucks.....	8th Feb., 1963.
H.A. 63/63	Audiometer, Johannesburg Hospital	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.A. 64/63	X-ray Equipment, Heidelberg Hospital	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.A. 65/63	Spectrophotometer.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.A. 66/63	X-ray accessories.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 101/63	Band-saws for woodwork.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 102/63	Six-inch bench type grinders and 4-inch bench drill presses	22nd Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 103/63	Engine driven saw-jointer combination	22nd Feb., 1963.
P.F.T. 100	Sale of redundant and/or unserviceable motor vehicles of 1963	15th Feb., 1963.
R.F.T. 15/63	Sale of mutilated tyres, tubes and linings	8th Feb., 1963.
H.B. 49/63	Centre Lathe Metal Turning.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.B. 50/63	Floor Polishers—Industrial Type	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.B. 51/63	Staff Location System.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.B. 52/63	Universal Milling Machine.....	22nd Feb., 1963.
H.A. 104/63	Medical Instruments for T.P.A. Central Hospital Stores and Workshops	8th March, 1963.
H.A. 105/63	Gastroscope.....	8th March, 1963.
H.A. 106/63	Electrocardiograph and E.E.G. paper	22nd Feb., 1963.

The Provincial Administration reserves the right of accepting any portion of a tender without the whole and does not bind itself to accept any tender.

L. DU RAND,
Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board.
Administrator's Office.
Pretoria.

* APPLICATIONS TO ENTER INTO CONTRACT FOR CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOL CHILDREN.

Applications are hereby invited for the transport services set out in the subjoined Schedule.

Applications must be submitted, in duplicate, on the prescribed forms T.E.D. 111 (e), placed in sealed envelopes marked "Application: Conveyance of School Children" and also bear the description of the service as stated in column one below and be addressed to the Secretary of the School Board concerned, and must be in his hands not later than eleven o'clock on the 6th day of February, 1963.

The necessary application forms T.E.D. 111 (e) and contract forms T.E.D. 108 E are obtainable from the Secretary of the School Board concerned.

Skoolbusse wat op vervoerskemarouetes gebruik sal word moet, wat die konstruksie betref, voldoen aan die minimum vereistes neergelê in die Padverkeersordinansie, 1957, en die Padverkeersregulasies, 1958, asook aan die van die spesifikasie wat verkrybaar is by die plaaslike skoolraadskantoor.

Die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement verbind hom nie om enige aansoek aan te neem nie of om enige rede vir die afwyking van 'n aansoek te verstrek nie.

Behalwe vir die daaglikse tarief sal kontrakteurs op 'n maandelikse basis vergoed word vir die lisensiëring van busse, met dien verstaande dat die bedrag wat ten opsigte van lisensiegelde uitbetaal word, nie die bedrag wat vir die lisensiëring van 'n bus van 12,000 lb. gewig vereis word, sal oorskry nie, en verder dat met betrekking tot busse ander dan petrolbusse, aan 'n kontrakteur nie 'n hoër bedrag betaal sal word nie as die lisensiegelde wat betaalbaar is op 'n petrolvoertuig van dieselfde gewig.

School buses that are to be used on transport scheme routes must, with regard to their construction, comply with the requirements laid down in the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1957, and the Road Traffic Regulations, 1958, as well as that of the specification which is obtainable from the local school board office.

The Transvaal Education Department does not bind itself to accept any application, nor will it assign any reason for the rejection of any application.

In addition to the daily tariff, contractors will be compensated, on a monthly basis, for the licensing of buses, provided that the amount thus paid does not exceed the licence fee payable for a bus of a weight of 12,000 lb., and furthermore that in the case of a bus other than a petrol bus, a contractor shall not be paid an amount in excess of the licence fee payable for a petrol bus of the same weight.

Beskrywing. (Die skool waarheen kinders vervoer moet word, word eerste aangegeven.)
Description. (The school to which children are to be transported is shown first.)

Normale getal leerlinge. Normal Number of Pupils.	Tarief per skooldag. Tariff per School Day.	Mylafstand by benadering. Approximate Mileage.	Skoolraad. School Board.
80	R 9·69	8·4	Klerksdorp.
40	R 9·32	10·0	Middelburg.
40	R 9·32	10·5	Potchef-stroom.

KENNISGEWING AAN KONTRAKTEURS.

Tenders word hiermee gevra vir die onderstaande diens in die Transvaal Provinsie, nl.:

(1) Diens en Distrik.	(2) Dokumente beskikbaar vir uitreiking aan kontrakteurs.	(3) Beskikbare dokumente is verkrybaar by en moet teruggestuur word aan.	(4) Datum waarop dokumente verkrybaar is.	(5) Kontrakvoorwaardes en beschikbare dokumente lêter insae op onderstaande kantore.	(6) Tenders moet in wees om of voor 11-uur van.
Lyttelton Primary School: Oprigting van skool,	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1963. 15 Feb.
Capricorn Primary School, Pietersburg: Oprigting van koshuis.	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
Rissivillese Laerskool: Oprigting van skool	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
Hoë Seunskool Helpmekaar: Aanbouings	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
Park Senior School: Aanbouings	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
Johannesburgse Algemene hospitaal, Buite-pasiënteafdeling: Lewering en oprigting van afskortings en aluminiumvensters	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
Potchefstroomse Onderwyskollege: Gelykmaak van terrein	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Diens en Distrik.	Dokumente beskikbaar vir uitreiking aan kontrakteurs.	Beskikbare dokumente is verkrybaar by en moet teruggestuur word aan.	Datum waarop dokumente verkrybaar is.	Kontrakvooraarde en beschikbare dokumente lê ter insae op onderstaande kantore.	Tenders moet in wees om of voor 11-uur van.
Goudstadse Onderwyskolege: Gelykmaak van terrein. 'n Ingenieur sal voorneemende tenderaars op Donderdag, 31 Januarie 1963, om 10 v.m. by die Kollege ontmoet, om saam met hulle die terrein te besigtig. Die Ingenieur sal by geen ander of latere geleentheid vir besigtigingsdoeleindes beskikbaar wees nie, en voorneemende tenderaars word derhalwe versoek om op gemelde datum teenwoordig te wees).	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1963. 16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1963. 15 Feb.
Rietfontein-Noordse Laerskool: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Pretoria Girls' High School: Stormwaterdreining,	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Hercules Primary School: Verwarmingsinstallasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Bramley Primary School: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Piet Retief-hospitaal: Elektriese toerusting vir sub-sitasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Laerskool Baanbreker: Verwanging van omheining en bekamping van grond erosie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Hoë Landbouskool Bekker, Rand-Wes: Elektriese installasie in seunskoshuis	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Laerskool Kafferskraal: Elektriese installasie.	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Laerskool Vaalrivier: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Lichtenburgse Skoolraads-kantore: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Klipplaatsdrifte Laerskool: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
Laerskool A. G. Visser: Reparasies en opknapping	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	16 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Feb.
*Laerskool Magrietha Prinsloo: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
*King Edward VII High School: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
*Heidelbergse Onderwyskolege: Hoog- en laagspanningsnetwerk	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Diens en Distrik.	Dokumente beskikbaar vir uitreiking aan kontrakteurs.	Besikbare dokumente is verkrybaar by en moet teruggestuur word aan.	Datum waarop dokumente verkrybaar is.	Kontrakvoorwaardes en besikbare dokumente lê ter insae op onderstaande kantore.	Tenders moet in wees om of voor 11-uur van.
*Hyde Park High School: Gelykmaak van terrein, ens.	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1963. 23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1963. 15 Feb.
*Kemptonparkse Derde Laerskool: Elektriese installasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
*Northcliff School: Aanbouings	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
*Laerskool Voorpos, Pretoria: Oprigting van saal	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
*Laerskool Totiusdal, Pretoria: Oprigting van saal	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
*Krugersdorp-Wesse Laerskool, Rand-Wes: Oprigting van saal	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	15 Feb.
*Hoëskool Silverton, Pretoria: Oprigting	Tendervorms en lyste van hoeveelhede	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Maart.
*Johannesburgse Algemene-hospitaal, Buitepasienteaafdeling: Lugversorgingsinstallasie	Tendervorms, tekeninge en spesifikasies	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	23 Jan.	Kamer CM 7, Tussenverdieping, Blok C, Provinciale Gebou (P/Sak 228) (Foon 3-4081, Bylyne 269 en 270), Pretoria	1 Maart.

Tenders moet geadresseer word aan: Die Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria.

Geen tender sal deur die Raad oorweeg word nie tensy dit ontvang is deur die Posbus (Posbus 1040, Pretoria) van die Raad of deur die Tenderraad bus wat vir dié doel verskaaf is buite Kamer 54, On Goewermentsgebou, Pretoria.

Vir elke diens moet 'n bedrag van R4, of 'n kwintasie vir kontantbetaling, of tsek deur die bank geparafeer, gedeponeer word wat terugbetaal sal word, mits 'n bona fide tender ingestuur of tekeninge en spesifikasies terugbesorg word aan die adres vermeld in kolom (3) nie later as 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum nie.

Afsonderlike tenders word verwag vir elke werk en op die koevert moet die naam en adres van die tenderaar sowel as die Tender-nommer en die naam van die diens waarop die tender betrekking het, vermeld word.

Alle tenders moet op die tendervorm van die Departement wees en moet behoorlik alle besonderhede bevat. Die Tenderraad verbind hom nie om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Tenders are hereby invited for the following services in the Transvaal Province, namely:-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Service and District.	Documents Available for Issue to Contractors.	Available Documents are obtainable from and Returnable to.	Date on which Documents are Available.	Conditions of Contract and Available Documents may be Inspected at the following Offices.	Tenders due at or before 11 a.m.
Lyttelton Primary School: Erection of school	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1963. 16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1963. 15th Feb.
Capricorn Primary School, Pietersburg: Erection of hostel	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
Riverrivillese Laerskool: Erection of school	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
Hoë Seunskool Helpmekaar: Additions	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.

(1) Service and District.	(2) Documents Available for Issue to Contractors.	(3) Available Documents are obtainable from and Returnable to.	(4) Date on which Documents are Available.	(5) Conditions of Contract and Available Documents may be Inspected at the following Offices.	(6) Tenders due at or before 11 a.m.
Park Senior School: Additions	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1963. 16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1963. 15th Feb.
Johannesburg General Hospital, Out patients department: Supply and erection of partitions and aluminium windows	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
Potchefstroom College of Education: Levelling of grounds	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
Goudstad College of Education: Levelling of grounds (An Engineer will meet intending tenderers at the College at 10 a.m. on Thursday, 31st January, 1963, to conduct them on inspection of the site. The Engineer will not be available later or at any other times for inspection visits, and tenderers are, therefore requested to be present on the date mentioned above)	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
Rietfontein-Noordse Laerskool: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Pretoria Girls' High School: Stormwater drainage	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Hercules Primary School: Heating installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Bramley Primary School: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Piet Retief Hospital: Electrical equipment for substation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Laerskool Baanbreker: Replacement of fencing and combating soil erosion	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Hoë Landbouskool Bekker, Rand West: Electrical installation in boys' hostel	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Laerskool Kafferskraal: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Laerskool Vaalrivier: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Lichtenburg School Board Offices: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Klipplaatsdrifte Laerskool: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.
Laerskool A. G. Visser: Repairs and renovations	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	16th Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Feb.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Service and District.	Documents Available for Issue to Contractors.	Available Documents are obtainable from and Returnable to.	Date on which Documents are Available.	Conditions of Contract and Available Documents may be Inspected at the following Offices.	Tenders due at or before 11 a.m.
*Laerskool Magrietha Prinsloo: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1963, 23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1963, 15th Feb.
*King Edward VII High School: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Heidelberg College of Education: High and low voltage reticulation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Hyde Park High School: Levelling of grounds, etc.	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Kemptonparkse Derde Laerskool: Electrical installation	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Northcliff School: Additions	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Laerskool Voorpos, Pretoria: Erection of hall	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Laerskool Totiusdal, Pretoria: Erection of hall	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Krugersdorp-Weser Laerskool, Rand West: Erection of hall	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	15th Feb.
*Hoerskool Silverton, Pretoria: Erection	Tender forms and bill of quantities	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Mar.
Johannesburg General Hospital, Outpatients' department: Air-conditioning plant	Tender forms, drawings and specifications	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	23rd Jan.	Room CM 7, Mezzanine Floor, Block C, Provincial Building (P/Bag 228) (Phone 3-4081, Ext. 269 and 270), Pretoria	1st Mar.

Tenders are to be addressed to: The Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040; Pretoria.

No tender will be considered by the Board unless received through the Post Office Box (P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria) of the Board or through the Tender Board Box provided for the purpose outside Room 54, Old Government Buildings, Pretoria.

A deposit of R4, either in cash, deposit receipt, or bank-initialed cheque must be paid on each service, which will be refunded provided a bona fide tender is submitted or plans and specifications returned to the address shown in column (3), not later than within 14 days after the closing date.

A separate tender must be submitted for each service and the envelope containing the tender must be superscribed with the name and address of the tenderer, as well as with Tender Number and the name of the service to which the tender refers.

All tenders should be on the Departmental tender form, which must be duly filled in and completed in all particulars. The Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate

Buy National Savings Certificates

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER.

MOTORTRANSPORT.

Die onderstaande aansoeke om motortransportsertifikate word kragtens artikel dertien (1) van die Motortransportwet, en regulasie 5 van die Motortransportregulasies, 1956, gepubliseer.

Skriftelike vertoë (in duplikaat) tot ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke moet binne tien dae van die datum van hierdie publikasie aan die Nasionale Vervoerkommissie of betrokke plaaslike raad gerig word.

X-No. van aansoek en naam van applikant.

Y=Aard van voorgestelde motortransport en getal voertuie.

Z=Plekke waartussen en roetes waaroor, of die gebied waarin die voorgestelde motortransport gedryf sal word.

PLAASLIKE PADVERVOERRAAD, JOHANNESBURG.—LOCAL ROAD TRANSPORTATION BOARD, JOHANNESBURG.

- X M. 2877. (A. 2736.) Solomon Nphasané (338671.) (Johannesburg.) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Mediese patente alleenlik ten behoeve van „E. C. de Witt & Co. (Pty.), Ltd.” ten behoeve van nie-Blanke alleenlik (een motorkar)/ Patent medicines exclusively on behalf of E. C. de Witt & Co. (Pty.), Ltd., on behalf of non-Europeans only (one motor car).
 Z Binne die Provincies Transval, Oranje-Vrystaat en die Noordelike dele van die Kaapprovincie verbind deur Mafeking, Vryburg en Warrenton/Within the Transvaal and Orange Free State Provinces and the Northern portion of the Cape Province bounded by Mafeking, Vryburg and Warrenton.
 X M. 2886. (A. 12342.) J. B. M. H. Kroucamp. (Evander.) (Bykomende voertuig en bykomende magtiging/Additional vehicle and additional authority.) (Voertuig moet nog aangekoop word/Vehicle to be purchased.)
 Y (1) Huistrekke (pro forma)/Household removals (pro forma).
 Z (1) Binne die Republiek van Suid-Afrika/Within the Republic of South Africa.
 Y (2) Goedere, alle soorte/Goods, all classes.
 Z (2) Binne 'n omtrek van 20 myl van Kinross-stasie en van Evander/Within a radius of 20 miles from Kinross Station and from Evander.
 X M. 2885. (A. 12342.) J. B. M. H. Kroucamp. (Evander.) (Bykomende voertuig en bykomende magtiging/Additional vehicle and additional authority.) (Voertuig moet nog aangekoop word/Vehicle to be purchased.)
 Y Sand, klip en stene/Sand, stone and bricks.
 Z Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Evander/Within a radius of 150 miles from Evander.
 X M. 2898. (A. 12394.) A. C. Visser. (Johannesburg.) (Bykomende voertuig en bykomende magtiging/Additional vehicle and additional authority.) (Een vragmotor moet nog aangekoop word/One lorry to be purchased.)
 Y (1) Huistrekke (pro forma)/Household removals (pro forma).
 Z (1) Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Johannesburg-hoofposkantoor/Within a radius of 150 miles from Johannesburg General Post Office.
 Y (2) Sand, klip, grond en stene/Sand, stone, soil and bricks.
 Z (2) Binne 'n omtrek van 75 myl van Johannesburg-hoofposkantoor/Within a radius of 75 miles from Johannesburg General Post Office.
 X M. 2371. (A. 12689.) N. J. Senekal. (Bethal.) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Blanke skoolkinders vir sport- en opvoedkundige doeleindes (een skoolbus)/European scholars for sports and educational purposes (one school bus).
 Z Binne 'n omtrek van 100 myl van Bethal-poskantoor/Within a radius of 100 miles from Bethal Post Office.
 X M. 2859. (A. 12559.) Piet Retief Paper Mills, Ltd. (Piet Retief.) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Nie-Blanke werknemers (een bus)/Non-European employees (one bus).
 Z Van die meule te Kemp langs die Nasionale-pad P. 14 na Piet Retief langs Premierstraat, Krugerstraat, Brecherstraat, Steenkampstraat na die Lokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete (afstand 8·3 myl)/From the Mill at Kemp along the National Road P. 14 to Piet Retief along Premier Street, Kruger Street, Brecher Street, Steenkamp Street to the Location and return over the same route total distance 8·3 miles).

Tydtafel/Time-table—

Vertrek Kaapong/Leave Compound—

5.40	vn./a.m.
6.40	vn./a.m.
1.40	nm./p.m.
3.45	nm./p.m.
9.40	nm./p.m.
10.40	nm./p.m.
10.45	nm./p.m.

Vertrek Meule/Leave Mill—

6.10	vn./a.m.
12.30	nm./p.m.
2.10	nm./p.m.
5.30	nm./p.m.
9.30	nm./p.m.
10.10	nm./p.m.
5.30	vn./a.m.

Tariewe/Scale of charges—

Nul/Nil.

- X M. 2874. (A. 10797.) R. P. G. Schoeman. (Petit.) (Bykomende voertuig/Additional vehicle.)
 Y (1) Goedere, alle soorte/Goods, all classes.
 Z (1) Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
 Y (2) Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een vragmotor)/Road-building material (pro forma) (one lorry).
 Z (2) Binne die Provincie Transval/Within the Transvaal Province.
 X M. 2701. (A. 12732.) C. H. Grove. (Kempton Park.) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Blanke skoliere en studente met toesighoudende persone (vier skoolbusse)/European scholars and students with supervisors (four school buses).
 Z (1) Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Kempton Park-poskantoor/Within a radius of 150 miles from Kempton Park Post Office.
 (2) Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Bethal-poskantoor/Within a radius of 150 miles from Bethal Post Office.
 (3) Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van „Die Oog”, Naboomspruit in samewerking met Protea Vakanse-Oorde Beperk/Within a radius of 150 miles from „Die Oog”, Naboomspruit in co-operation with “Protea Vakanse-Oorde Beperk”.
 X M. 2866. (A. 12733.) C. F. van den Berg. (Randburg.) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y (1) Goedere, alle soorte/Goods, all classes.
 Z (1) Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
 Y (2) Padboumateriaal (pro forma)/Road-building material (pro forma).
 Z (2) Binne die Provincie Transval/Within the Transvaal Province.
 Y (3) Huistrekke (pro forma) (een vragmotor)/Household removals (pro forma) (one lorry).
 Z (3) Binne 'n omtrek van 150 myl van Johannesburg-hoofposkantoor/Within a radius of 150 miles from Johannesburg General Post Office.
 X M. 2846. (A. 12730.) J. H. van der Merwe. (Petit.) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Blanke skoolkinders vir opvoedkundige doeleindes (drie skoolbusse)/European scholars for educational purposes (three school buses).
 Z Binne 'n omtrek van 100 myl van Benoni-poskantoor/Within a radius of 100 miles from Benoni Post Office.
 X M. 2884. (A. 12219.) Normans Transport Lines. (Wadeville.) (Bykomende voertuig/Additional vehicle.)
 Y Soos per bestaande goedgekeurde magtiging (een trok)/As per existing approved authority (one truck).
 Z Soos per bestaande goedgekeurde magtiging/As per existing approved authority.
 X M. 2854. (A. 8859.) Cargo Carriers (Pty.), Ltd. (Germiston.) (Bykomende voertuig/Additional vehicle.)
 Y Goedere, alle soorte (een trok)/Goods, all classes (one truck).
 Z (1) Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
 (2) Tussen die naaste spoorwegstasie waar die nodige faciliteite beskikbaar is en punte binne 'n omtrek van 20 myl van Kinross-stasie/Between the nearest railway station where the necessary facilities are available and points within a radius of 20 miles from Kinross Station.
 X M. 2879. (A. 11202.) A. W. G. Pieterse. (Lawley.) (Wysiging van magtiging/Amendment of authority.)
 Y Sierstene uitsluitlik ten behoeve van „Brick Corporation of S.A., Ltd.” (drie vragmotor, ses sleepwaens en vier perde)/Facebricks exclusively on behalf of Brick Corporation of S.A., Ltd. (three lorries, six trailers and four horses).
 Z Binne 'n omtrek van 50 myl van Lawley, Wes-Driefontein (Distrik Oberholzer) en Primrose Brick Works (pro forma)/Within a radius of 50 miles from Lawley, West Driefontein (District of Oberholzer) and Primrose Brick Works (pro forma).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.

MOTOR CARRIER TRANSPORTATION.

The undermentioned applications for motor carrier certificates are published in terms of section thirteen (1) of the Motor Carrier Transportation Act, and regulation 5 of Motor Carrier Transportation Regulations, 1956.

Written representations (in duplicate) in support of, or in opposition to, such applications, must be made to the National Transport Commission or local board concerned within ten days from the date of this application.

X-No. of application and name of applicant.

Y=Nature of proposed motor carrier transportation and number of vehicles.

Z=Points between and routes over, or area within which the proposed motor carrier transportation is to be effected.

- X M. 2856. (A. 8859.) Cargo Carriers (Pty), Ltd. (Germiston) (Bykomende voertuig/Additional vehicle.)
Y Gouddraende erts (vif.trokke)/Gold-bearing ore (five trucks).
Z (1) Van No. 2 skag Wes-Driefontein G.M. Co., Ltd. na No. 5 skag Wes-Driefontein G.M. Co., Ltd./From No. 2 shaft West Driefontein G.M. Co., Ltd. to No. 5 shaft West Driefontein G.M. Co., Ltd.
(2) Van Nos. 1 en 2 skagte Wes-Driefontein G.M. Co., Ltd. na Meule Ontvangdepot te Doornfontein G.M. Co., Ltd./From Nos. 1 and 2 shafts West Driefontein G.M. Co., Ltd. to Mill Receiving bins at Doornfontein G.M. Co., Ltd.
- X M. 2857. (A. 8859.) Cargo Carriers (Pty), Ltd. (Germiston) (Bykomende voertuie/Additional vehicles.)
Y Goedere, alle soorte (twee mekaniese perde en een semi-sleepwa)/Goods, all classes (two mechanical horses and one semi-trailer).
Z (1) Binne die Randse Karweigebied ingesluit Vereeniging en Vanderbijlpark/Within the Reef Cartage Area including Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark.
(2) Tussen die naaste spoorwegstasie waar die nodige faciliteite beskikbaar is en punte binne 'n omtrek van 20 myl van Kinross-stasie/Between the nearest railway station where the necessary facilities are available and points within a radius of 20 miles from Kinross station.
- X M. 1563. (A. 12612.) B. Owen Jones, Ltd. (Johannesburg) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
Y Eie Blanke werknemers (gratis) (een Kombi bus)/Own European employees (free of charge) (one Combi bus).
- Z Tussen Industria en Discovery/Between Industria and Discovery.
(1) Heenreis.—Van plek van besigheid in Springbokweg langs Commandoweg, Maraisburgweg, Tiendestraat, Du Plessis-straat, Shamrockstraat, Sewendelaan, Alexanderstraat, Jan Smutslaan, Goldmanstraat, Clarendonweg, Kilburnstraat, Cuttingstraat en De Wetstraat/Forward route.—From place of business in Springbok Road, along Commando Road, Maraisburg Road, Tenth Street, Du plessis Street, Shamrock Street, Seventh Avenue, Alexander Street, Jan Smuts Avenue, Goldman Street, Clarendon Road, Kilburn Street, Cutting Street and De Wet Street.
(2) Terugreis.—Van De Wetstraat, du Toitstraat, Clarendonweg, Goldmanstraat, Du Plessis-straat, Tiendestraat, Maraisburgweg, Commandoweg na plek van besigheid te Springbokweg/Return route.—From De Wet Street, du Toit Street, Clarendon Road, Goldman Street, Du Plessis Street, Tenth Street, Maraisburg Road, Commando Road to place of business at Springbok Road.
- Tydtafel/Time-table—
Vertrek/Depart Industria 7.40 v.m./a.m. Terug/Return 8.30 v.m./a.m.
Vertrek/Depart Industria 5.00 nm./p.m. Terug/Return 5.50 nm./p.m.
- X M. 2858. (A. 12731.) A. P. Schutte. (Krugersdorp) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
Y Bantoe bier (een vragnetor)/Bantu beer (one lorry).
- Z Tussen Johannesburg en Krugersdorp/Between Johannesburg and Krugersdorp.
- X M. 2865. (A. 11388.) H. C. Theunissen. (Johannesburg) (Bykomende voertuig/Additional vehicle.)
Y Goedere, alle soorte (een vragnetor)/Goods, all classes (one lorry).
- Z Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
- X M. 2853. (A. 12644.) H. S. M. Geyer. (Randfontein) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
Y (1) Goedere, alle soorte/Goods, all classes.
(2) Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
- Y (2) Sierstene (een perd en een sleepwa)/Face bricks (one horse and one trailer).
- Z (2) Binne 'n omtrek van 50 myl van Driefontein Brick and Potteries (pro forma)/Within a radius of 50 miles from Driefontein Brick and Potteries (pro forma).
- X M. 2849. (A. 12728.) C. J. J. Vermaak (Ds.). (Fairland) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
Y Afval (een vragnetor)/Dumping (one lorry).
- Z Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
- X M. 2851. (A. 12727.) C. Malepe. (Johannesburg) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
Y Goedere vir droogsokoonmaakdoeleindes ten behoeve van „Pearl Dry Cleaners“ (een stasiewa)/Goods for dry cleaning purposes on behalf of Pearl Dry Cleaners (one stationwagon).
- Z Finne die Landdrosdistrik Johannesburg/Within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg.
- X M. 2848. (A. 12729.) L. J. P. Grewar. (Alberton) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.) (Een voertuig moet nog aangekoop word/One vehicle to be purchased.)
Y Goedere, alle soorte/Goods, all classes.
- Z Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
- X M. 2824. (A. 10784.) A. D. Neethling. (Boksburg) (Bykomende voertuig/Additional vehicle.)
Y Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een vragnetor)/Road-making material (pro forma) (one lorry).
- Z Binne die Provincie Transvaal/Within the Transvaal Province.
- X M. 2838. (A. 8252.) J. G. Barkhuizen. (Welverdiend) (Bykomende voertuig/Additional vehicle.)
Y Soos bestaande goedgekeurde magtiging (een perd)/As per existing approved authority (one horse).
- Z Soos bestaande goedgekeurde magtiging/As per existing approved authority.
- X M. 2861. (A. 10803.) J. Oliphant. (Johannesburg) (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
Y Goedere, alle soorte ten behoeve van nie-Blanke Sake Afdeling van Johannesburg (een trok)/Goods, all classes on behalf of the non-European Affairs Department of Johannesburg (one truck).
- Z Binne die Bantoe Dorpsgebiede binne die Landdrosdistrik Johannesburg/Within the Bantu Townships within the Magisterial District of Johannesburg.
- X 2291. (A. 10453.) J. Ndhlovu. (Heidelberg) (Bykomende magtiging/Additional authority.)
Y Nie-Blanke passasiers (drie busse)/Non-European passengers (three buses).
- Z Tussen Ratanda-lokasie en Estcourt Ham-fabriek. Van Estcourt Ham-fabriek langs Meyerstraat, Schoemanstraat, links in Nasionale-pad regt in Vaaldam-pad na Ratanda-lokasie. Terug langs dieselfde roete/Between Ratanda Location and Estcourt Ham Factory. From Estcourt Ham Factory along Meyer Street, Schoeman Street, left in National Road right in Vaaldam Road to Ratanda Location. Return over the same route.
- Tydtafel/Time-table—
Verlaat/Depart Ratanda 6.30 v.m./a.m.
Verlaat/Depart Fabriek/Factory 7.15 nm./p.m.
- Tarief/Scale of Charges—
Tussen Lokasie en Fabriek/Between Location and Factory: 5c.
- X M. 2882. (A. 5850.) D. J. van Graan. (Randfontein) (Bykomende magtiging/Additional authority.)
Y Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een sleepwa, een perd en vif vragnetors)/Road-building material (pro forma) (one trailer, one horse and five lorries).
- Z Binne die Provincie Transvaal/Within the Transvaal Province.
- X M. 2894. (A. 12455.) G. H. J. Swanepoel. (Alberton) (Bykomende voertuie/Additional vehicles.)
Y Goedere, alle soorte (ses sleepwaens en twee perde)/Goods, all classes (six trailers and two horses).
- Z Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
- X M. 2889. (A. 11847.) Acton Transport (Pty), Ltd. (Primrose) (Bykomende voertuie/Additional vehicles.)
Y Goedere, alle soorte (een perd en een sleepwa)/Goods, all classes (one horse and one trailer).
- Z Binne die Randse Karweigebied/Within the Reef Cartage Area.
- X M. 2868. (A. 3437.) J. J. Cilliers. (Carolina) (Bykomende magtiging/Additional authority.)
Y (1) Graan en graanmeel/Grain and grainmeal.
(2) Binne 'n omtrek van 50 myl van Carolina-postkantoor (onbeperk)/Within a radius of 50 miles from Carolina Post Office (unrestricted).
- Y (2) Botter (ses vragnetors en twee sleepwaens) Butter (six lorries and two trailers).
- Z (2) Tussen Ermelo en Nelspruit/Between Ermelo and Nelspruit.

PLAASLIKE PADVERVOERAAD, PRETORIA.—LOCAL ROAD TRANSPORTATION BOARD, PRETORIA.

- X 12667. P. P. Mare, Pretoria. (Bykomende roete/Additional route.) Busse/Buses: TP 29028 en/and TP 75472.
Y Blanke passasiers/European passengers.
Z Afwyking van roete uit Warmbad-pad op Sinovichweg tot by Ster Inryteater, terug met Elizabethstraat, Braam-Pretoriussstraat, tot in Pretoria-Warmbad-pad/Deviation of route from Warmbaths Road on Sinovich Road to Ster Drive-in, back with Elizabeth Road, Braam-Pretoriuss Street, to Pretoria-Warmbaths Road.
- Tydtafel/Time-table—

	Vertrek/Depart	Aankoms/Arrive.
Ster.....	7.30 v.m./a.m.	5.25 nm./p.m.
Tarief/Tariff— Ster-Pretoria 10c.		
X 6275. C. Janse van Rensburg, Pietersburg. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.) TAL 8275.		
Y Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een 6-ton-vragnetor)/Road-building material (pro forma) (one 6-ton truck).		
Z Binne die Provincie Transvaal/Within the Transvaal Province.		

- X 11056. J. J. U. van Dorsten; Thabazimbi. (Bykomende voertuig met wysiging van magtiging/Additional vehicle with amendment of authority.) TBZ 2200.
- Y (1) Goedere, alle soorte/Goods; all classes.
- Z (1) Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Thabazimbi-poskantoor, beperk oor spoor- en padmotordiensrotes/Within a radius of 30 miles from Thabazimbi Post Office, restricted over rail and road motor transport routes.
- Y (2) Huistrekke van Yskor-werkers (5-ton-vragmotor)/Household removals of Iscor employees (one 5-ton truck).
- Z (2) Binne 'n omtrek van 200 myl van Thabazimbi-poskantoor/Within a radius of 200 miles from Thabazimbi Post Office.
- X 2458. Capital Cartage (Edms.), Bpk., Pretoria. (Bykomende voertuig met nuwe magtiging/Additional vehicle with new authority.) TAZ 5892.
- Y Vuurklei vir die maak van sierstene (een 11-ton-vragmotor)/Fire clay for the make of face bricks (one 11-ton truck).
- Z Van Cullinan se werke te Olifantsfontein na die steenmakery van J. J. Kirkness to Sandfontein/From Cullinan brick works at Olifantsfontein to the brick works of J. J. Kirkness at Sandfontein.
- X 6330. S. J. H. Jacobs, Middelfontein, Pk./P.O. Oogies. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
- Y Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een 7-ton-vragmotor)/Road-making material (pro forma) (one 7-ton truck).
- Z Binne die Provinsie Transvaal/Within the Transvaal Province.
- X 9212. P. S. F. Swart, Witrivier. (Wysiging van magtiging/Amendment of authority.) TDH 2331/43.
- Y (1) Citrusvrugte/Citrus fruits.
- Z (1) Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor na naaste spoorwegstasie, syllyn of sitruspakhuis/Within a radius of 30 miles from Witrivier Post Office to the nearest railway station, siding or citrus warehouse.
- Y (2) Hout/Timber.
- Z (2) Van plantasies binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor na die naaste spoorwegstasie, syllyn of saagmeul/From plantations within a radius of 30 miles from Witrivier Post Office to the nearest railway station, siding or saw mill.
- Y (3) Werknemers/Employees.
- Z (3) Van sitrusboorde geleë binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor na die spoorwegstasie, syllyn of pakhuis naaste aan sodanige boorde/From citrus orchards situated within a radius of 30 miles from Witrivier Post Office to the railway station, siding or warehouse nearest to such orchard.
- Y (4) Kraalmis en kunsmis (5-ton-vragmotors)/Fertilizers and manure (5-ton trucks).
- Z (4) Van Witrivier regstreks na plase vir boerderydoeleindes geleë binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor/From White River direct to farms for farming purposes situated within a radius of 30 miles from Witrivier Post Office.
- X 5864. Hendson G. Sibanta, Groblersdal. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.) TCA 2097.
- Y Goedere, alle soorte, behorende aan en ten behoeve van nie-Blanke alleenlik (een 3-ton-vragmotor)/Goods, all classes, belonging to and on behalf of non-Europeans only (one 3-ton truck).
- Z Binne 'n omtrek van 20 myl van Groblersdal-poskantoor beperk oor spoor- en padmotordiensrotes/Within a radius of 20 miles from Groblersdal Post Office restricted over rail and roadmotor transport routes.
- X 5894. Jacob Mtshweni, Mamelodi-Oos/East. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
- Y Bantoebier ten behoeve van Bantoes (one 1½-ton-voertuig)/Bantu beer on behalf of Bantus (one 1½-ton vehicle).
- Z Van Mamelodi Municipale Bantoe-bierbrouery na Mamelodi, Eastwood, Highlands en Eersterus/From Mamelodi Municipal Bantu Beer Brewery to Mamelodi, Eastwood, Highlands and Eersterus.
- X 9212. P. S. F. Swart, Witrivier. (Wysiging van magtiging/Amendment of authority.) TDH 2331/43.
- Y (1) Citrusvrugte/Citrus fruits.
- Z (1) Van boerde binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor na die spoorwegstasie, syllyn of sitruspakhuis naaste aan sodanige boerde/From orchards within a radius of 30 miles from Witrivier Post Office to the nearest railway station, siding or citrus warehouse nearest to such orchards.
- Y (2) Hout/Timber.
- Z (2) Van plantasies binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor na die spoorwegstasie, syllyn of saagmeul naaste aan sodanige plantasies/From plantations within a radius of 30 miles from Witrivier Post Office to the railway station, siding or saw mill nearest to such plantations.
- Y (3) Werknemers ten behoeve van Oosend Koöperasie/Employees on behalf of Oosend Co-operation.
- Z (3) Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor/Within a radius of 30 miles from White River Post Office.
- Y (4) Kraalmis en kunsmis (5-ton-vragmotors)/Fertilizers and manure (5-ton trucks).
- Z (4) Van Witrivier regstreks na plase vir boerderydoeleindes geleë binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Witrivier-poskantoor/From White River direct to farms for farming purposes situated within a radius of 30 miles from White River Post Office.
- X 6053. S. J. D. Venter, Pretoria-Noord/North. (Oordrag van Huurmotorsertifikaat van M. C. Wilke, Pretoria/Transfer of Taxi Certificate from M. C. Wilke, Pretoria.) TP 82041.
- Y Vyf Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five European taxi passengers.
- Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Pretoria/Within the Magisterial District of Pretoria.
- (2) Op toevallige ritte buite gebied (1)/On casual trips outside area (1).
- X 3037. C. J. du Plessis, Proklamasie Heuwel/Proclamation Hill. (Oordrag van Huurmotorsertifikaat van D. S. Jordaan, Pretoria/Transfer of Taxi Certificate from D. S. Jordaan, Pretoria.) TP 18903.
- Y Vyf Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five European taxi passengers.
- Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Pretoria/Within the Magisterial District of Pretoria.
- (2) Op toevallige ritte buite gebied (1)/On casual trips outside area (1).
- X 6326. Morris Kekane, Pretoria. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.) Voertuig/Vehicle: TP 3023.
- Y Vyf Bantoe huurmotorpassasiers/Five Bantu taxi passengers.
- Z Tussen Pretoria en Ga-Rankuwa (Uitvalgrond)/Between Pretoria and Ga-Rankuwa (Uitvalgrond).
- X 4305. Izak Motlasedi, Lady Selborne, Pretoria. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.) Voertuig/Vehicle: TP 16405.
- Y Vyf Bantu huurmotorpassasiers/Five Bantu taxi passengers.
- Z Tussen Pretoria Algemene Hospitaal en Uitvalgrond/Between Pretoria General Hospital and Uitvalgrond.
- X 10045. Phillip Shokane, Atteridgeville, Pretoria. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.) Voertuig/Vehicle: TP 77423.
- Y Vyf nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five non-European taxi passengers.
- Z Binne Saulsville en Atteridgeville-lokasies/Within Saulsville and Atteridgeville Locations.
- X 6230. M. Botha, Capital Park, Pretoria. (Oordrag van Huurmotorsertifikaat van/Transfer of Taxi Certificate from M. J. Theunissen.) Voertuig/Vehicle: TP 36927 (ingesluit/include.)
- Y Vyf Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five European taxi passengers.
- Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Pretoria/Within the Magisterial District of Pretoria.
- (2) Op toevallige ritte buite gebied (1)/On casual trips outside area (1).
- X 6137. P. J. B. Joubert, Pretoria Tuine/Gardens. (Oordrag van Huurmotorsertifikaat van/Transfer of Taxi Certificate from B. M. de Wet, Gezina.) Voertuig/Vehicle: TP 80595.
- Y Vyf Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five European taxi passengers.
- Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Pretoria/Within the Magisterial District of Pretoria.
- (2) Op toevallige ritte buite gebied (1)/On casual trips outside area (1).
- X 15772. Isaac Mashigo, Pretoria. (Wysiging van bestaande magtiging/Amendment of existing authority.) Bestaande magtiging/Existing authority.
- Y (1) Vyf Bantoe huurmotorpassasiers/Five Bantu taxi passengers.
- Z (1) Van Hoekfontein, Sambok en Ga-Rankuwa na Pretoria Algemene Hospitaal en dieselfde passasiers op terugreis/From Hoekfontein, Sambok and Ga-Rankuwa to Pretoria General Hospital and same passengers on return journey.
- Wysiging aangevra/Amendment applied for.
- Y (2) Vyf Bantoe huurmotorpassasiers (een voertuig)/Five Bantu taxi passengers (one vehicle).
- Z (2) Van Hoekfontein en Ga-Rankuwa na punte binne 'n omtrek van 20 myl van Pretoria/From Hoekfontein and Ga-Rankuwa to points within a radius of 20 miles from Pretoria.

- X 4746. F. W. Liebenberg, Silverton. (Oordrag van Huurmotorsertifikaat van/Transfer of Taxi Certificate from P. D. Breitenbach, Pretoria-Tuine/Gardens.)
 Y Vvf Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five European taxi passengers.
 Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Pretoria/Within the Magisterial District of Pretoria.
 (2) Op toevallige ritte buite gebied (1)/On casual trips outside area (1).
 X 5881. Petrus D. Breitenbach, Pretoria-Tuine/Gardens. (Oordrag van Huurmotorsertifikaat van/Transfer of Taxi Certificate from E. W. van Heerden.)
 Y Vvf Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five European taxi passengers.
 Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Pretoria/Within the Magisterial District of Pretoria.
 (2) Op toevallige ritte buite gebied (1)/On casual trips outside area (1).
 X 11809. John Alfred Taylor, Pretoria. (Oordrag van Huurmotorsertifikaat van/Transfer of Taxi Certificate from C. H. Engelbrecht.)
 Voertuig/Vehicle: TP 57355.
 Y Vvf Blanke huurmotorpassasiers/Five European taxi passengers.
 Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Pretoria/Within the Magisterial District of Pretoria.
 (2) Op toevallige ritte buite gebied (1)/On casual trips outside area (1).

PLAASLIKE PADVERVOERRAAD, POTCHEFSTROOM.—LOCAL ROAD TRANSPORTATION BOARD, POTCHEFSTROOM.

- X M. 2577. Potchefstroom Universiteit vir C.H.O., Potchefstroom. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.) (Oorskakeling van Vrystelling/Change-over from Exemption.)
 Y Blanke personeel en studente van Potchefstroom Universiteit vir C.H.O. (toneelgeselskappe, orkesgroep, sportspanne, picknickgangers), persoonlike bagasie, instrumente en toneelbenodigdhede (twee busse)/European staff and students of Potchefstroom University for C.H.E. (stage groups, band groups, sports teams and picnic parties), personal luggage, instruments and stage requirements (two buses).
 Z Binne die Provincie Transvaal en binne 'n omtrek van 200 myl van Potchefstroom-hoofposkantoor/Within the Transvaal Province and within a radius of 200 miles from Potchefstroom General Post Office.
 X M. 1353. Jacob Motsumi, Stilfontein. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Bantoe huurmotorpassasiers en hul bagasie (een motorkar)/Bantu taxi passengers and their luggage (one motor car).
 Z Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Stilfontein-poskantoor/Within a radius of 30 miles from Stilfontein Post Office.
 X M. 1354. G. J. van Niekerk, Stilfontein. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een vragmotor)/Road-making material (pro forma) (one lorry).
 Z Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Stilfontein-poskantoor/Within a radius of 30 miles from Stilfontein Post Office.
 X M. 8967. C. W. Appelgryn, Lichtenburg. (Wysiging/Amendment.)
 Bestaande/Existing.
 Y (1) Goedere/Goods.
 Z (1) Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Lichtenburg-poskantoor (pro forma)/Within a radius of 30 miles from Lichtenburg Post Office (pro forma).
 Bykomende/Additional.
 Y (2) Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een vragmotor)/Road-making material (pro forma) (one lorry).
 Z (2) Binne die Provincie Transvaal/Within the Transvaal Province.
 X M. 3520. J. Maraba, Ventersdorp. (Wysiging: Verwydering van beperking en om ook op Maandae diens te verskaf oor Roete 1/Amendment: Removal of restriction and to operate over Route 1 also on Mondays.)
 Y (1) Nie-Blanke passasiers en goedere behorende aan nie-Blanke ten behoeve van nie-Blanke/Non-European passengers and goods belonging to non-Europeans only.
 Z (1) Tussen Goedgevonden en Ventersdorp-stasie mits geen passasiers of goedere opgelaai word op die heenreis of afgelaai word op die terugreis tussen Kristal en Ventersdorp nie/Between Goedgevonden and Ventersdorp Station provided that no passengers or goods be picked up on the forward journey or set down on the return journey between Kristal and Ventersdorp.
 Y (2) Nie-Blanke passasiers en hul persoonlike bagasie en pakkette (een bus)/Non-European passengers and their personal effects and packets (one bus).
 Z (2) Van Goedgevonden na-Koster en terug oor voorgeskrewe roete mits geen passasiers opgelaai word op die heenreis of afgelaai word op die terugreis tussen Kristal en Ventersdorp nie/From Goedgevonden to Koster and back over, prescribed route provided that no passengers be picked up on the forward journey or set down on the return journey between Kristal and Ventersdorp.
 X M. 8409. A. G. de Beer, Lichtenburg. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y (1) Goedere/Goods.
 Z (1) Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Lichtenburg-poskantoor/Within a radius of 30 miles from Lichtenburg Post Office.
 Y (2) Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een vragmotor)/Road-making material (pro forma) (one lorry).
 Z (2) Binne die Provincie Transvaal/Within the Transvaal Province.
 X M. 1348. S. G. van der Els, Klerksdorp. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y Padmaakmateriaal (pro forma) (een vragmotor)/Road-building material (pro forma) (one lorry).
 Z Binne die Provincie Transvaal/Within the Transvaal Province.
 X M. 3248. Duffey's Transport (Pty.), Ltd., Mafeking. (Bykomende magtiging/Additional authority.)
 Y Nie-Blanke passasiers (drie busse)/Non-European passengers (three buses).
 Z Oor die bestaande roete tussen Bodibe-poskantoor en Lichtenburg/Over the existing route between Bodibe Post Office and Lichtenburg.
 X M. 855. Samson Ntamo, Bothaville. (Wysiging: Om vervoer van Bothaville in plaas van Vierfontein te onderneem/Amendment: To undertake conveyance from Bothaville instead of Vierfontein.)
 Y (1) Goedere behorende aan nie-Blanke ten behoeve van nie-Blanke uitsluitlik/Goods belonging to non-Europeans and on behalf of non-Europeans exclusively.
 Z (1) Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Bothaville-poskantoor/Within a radius of 30 miles from Bothaville Post Office.
 Y (2) Nie-Blanke picknick-, sport- en kerkgeselskappe (pro forma)/Non-European picnic-, sport and church parties (pro forma).
 Z (2) Van Bothaville na Vierfontein, Viljoenskroon, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Kroonstad, Parys, Vredesfort en terug/From Bothaville to Vierfontein, Viljoenskroon, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Kroonstad, Parys, Vredesfort and back.
 Y (3) Nie-Blanke begrafnisgeselskappe (een L.A.W.)/Non-European funeral parties (one L.D.V.).
 Z (3) Binne 'n omtrek van 20 myl van Bothaville-poskantoor/Within a radius of 20 miles from Bothaville Post Office.
 X M. 1351. H. J. Snyman, Hoopstad. (Nuwe aansoek/New application.)
 Y (1) Goedere/Goods.
 Z (1) Binne die Landdrosdistrik Hoopstad/Within the Magisterial District of Hoopstad.
 Y (2) Stene, klip en sand/Bricks, stone and sand.
 Z (2) Na en van Hoopstad en Welkom/To and from Hoopstad and Welkom.
 Y (3) Nie-Blanke kerkgangers en voetbalspanne (een vragmotor)/Non-European church and sports parties (one lorry).
 Z (3) Tussen Hoopstad en omliggende dorpe/Between Hoopstad and surrounding towns.
 X M. 3168. James Kumalo, Orkney. (Nuwe aansoek: Laat-hernuwing/New application: Late renewal.)
 Y Nie-Blanke huurmotorpassasiers en hul persoonlike bagasie (een motorkar)/Non-European taxi passengers and their personal effects (one motor car).
 Z Binne 'n omtrek van 30 myl van Orkney-hoofposkantoor en toevallige ritte buite hierdie gebied/Within a radius of 30 miles from Orkney General Post Office and casual trips outside this area.

Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate

Buy National Savings Certificates

SKUTVERKOPINGS.

Tensy voor die tyd gelos, sal die diere hieronder beskryf, verkoop word soos aangedui.

Persone wat navraag wens te doen aanstaande die hieronder omskreve diere moet, in die geval van diere in munisipale skutte, die Stadsklerk nader, en wat diere in distrikskutte betref, die betrokke Landdros.

AMERSFOORT Munisipale Skut, op 1 Februarie 1963, om 1 nm.—1 Jersey-vers, 8 maande.

BOSMANSPOORT Skut, Distrik Middelburg, op 20 Februarie 1963, om 11 vm.—1 Os, swartbont, Frieslandtipe, 3 tot 4 jaar.

DRIE ANGLE Skut, Distrik Delareyville, op 20 Februarie 1963, om 11 vm.—1 Perd, merrie, 6 jaar, bruin; 1 perd, merrie, 8 jaar, bruin; 1 perd, merrie, 1 jaar, bruin.

KLIPDRIFT Skut, Distrik Pretoria, op 20 Februarie 1963, om 11 vm.—1 Bull, 1 jaar, rooi.

LICHENBURG Munisipale Skut, op 1 Februarie 1963, om 10 vm.—1 Koei met verskalf; 1 vers, swart, 1 tot 2 jaar; 1 koei, swart, witpens, brandmerk 5V.

POTGIETERSRUS Munisipale Skut, op 15 Februarie 1963, om 10 vm.—1 Os, Africander, 4 jaar, rooi, brandmerk M9, linkeroor slip en gekerf, regteroer swaelstert.

RIETFONTEIN Skut, Distrik Swartruggens, op 20 Februarie 1963, om 11 vm.—1 Muil, reun, 10 jaar, wit; 1 muil, reun, 10 jaar, swart.

WOLMARANSSTAD Munisipale Skut, op 6 Februarie 1963, om 9 vm.—1 Vers, 3 jaar, swart, regteroer swaelstert, halfmaan agter, linkeroor halfmaan voor en agter.

POUND SALES.

Unless previously released, the animals described hereunder will be sold as indicated.

Persons desiring to make inquiries respecting the animals described hereunder, in the case of animals in municipal pounds, should address the Town Clerk; for those in district pounds, the Magistrate of the district concerned.

AMERSFOORT Municipal Pound, on 1st February, 1963, at 1 p.m.—1 Heifer, Jersey, 8 months.

BOSMANSPOORT Pound, District Middelburg, on 20th February, 1963, at 11 a.m.—1 Ox, black and white, Fresian type, 3 to 4 years.

DRIE ANGLE Pound, District Delareyville, on 20th Februarie, 1963, at 11 a.m.—1 Horse, mare, 6 years, brown; 1 horse, mare, 8 years, brown; 1 horse, mare, 1 year, brown.

KLIPDRIFT Pound, District Pretoria, on 20th February, 1963, at 11 a.m.—1 Bull, 1 year, red.

LICHENBURG Municipal Pound, on 1st February, 1963, at 10 a.m.—1 Cow with heifer calf; 1 heifer, black, 1 to 2 years; 1 cow, black, white belly, branded SV.

POTGIETERSRUS Municipal Pound, on 15th February, 1963, at 10 a.m.—1 Ox, Africander, 4 years, red, branded M9, left ear slit and cut, right ear swallowtail.

RIETFONTEIN Pound, District Swartruggens, on 20th February, 1963, at 11 a.m.—1 Mule, gelding, 10 years, white; 1 mule, gelding, 10 years, black.

WOLMARANSSTAD Municipal Pound, on 6th February, 1963, at 9 a.m.—1 Heifer, 3 years, black, right ear swallowtail, half-moon behind, left ear 'half-moon' in front and behind.

GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN TRICHARDT.

PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN GEDEELTE VAN VAN DER MERWESTRAAT.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, geskied -kennisgewing hiermee dat die Gesondheidskomitee van voorneme is om 'n gedeelte van Van der Merwestraat permanent te sluit.

'n Sketskaart wat die betrokke gedeelte van die straat aantoon lê ter insaagdurende gewone kantoorure in die kantoor van die ondergetekende.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil maak teen die voorgestelde permanente sluiting van die gedeelte van die straat, of wat 'n eis as gevolg daarvan wil instel, moet dit skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien voor 29 Maart 1963.

M. J. VAN DER MERWE,
Sekretaris.

Trichardt, 25 Januarie 1963.

TRICHARDT HEALTH COMMITTEE.

PERMANENT CLOSING OF PORTION OF VAN DER MERWE STREET.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Health Committee to close a portion of Van der Merwe Street.

A sketch plan, showing the relative portion of the street, lies for inspection during normal hours at the office of the undersigned.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed permanent closing of the portion of the street, or who wishes to lodge a claim as a result thereof, must submit it in writing, to the undersigned, before the 29th March, 1963.

M. J. VAN DER MERWE,
Secretary.
Trichardt, 25th January, 1963.

50—23

GESONDHEIDSRAAD VIR BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

VERKLARING VAN PERSEEL TOT 'N SLUM.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 6 van die Slumswet, No. 53 van 1934, soos gewysig, dat die Gesondheidsraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede 'n sekere gebou op Perseel No. 30, Blignautsrus Landbohoevewes, naamlik 'n bouvallige bakssteenhuise van drie vertrekke, ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 4 van die Slumswet tot 'n slum verklaar het en die eiendom van die gebou beveel het om dit te sloep. Sodanige sloping moet nie later as 28 Februarie 1963 'n aangang neem nie en moet voor 30 Mei 1963 voltooi word.

Alle bewoners word hiermee gelas om die slum voor 28 Februarie 1963 te ontruim.

Aandag word gevinstig op die feit dat enige persoon wat die slum betree of daarop aanwesig is na 28 Februarie 1963, behalwe diegene belas met slopingswerk, aan 'n oortreding skuldig is.

H. B. PHILLIPS,
Sekretaris/Tesourier.

Pošbus 1341,
Pretoria.

(Kennisgewing No. 15/1963.)

PERI-URBAN AREAS HEALTH BOARD.

DECLARATION OF PREMISES AS A SLUM.

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Slums Act, No. 53 of 1934, as amended, that the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board has, in terms of the provisions of Section 4 of the Slums Act, declared a certain building on Lot No. 30, Blignautsrus Agricultural Holdings, to be a slum, viz. a dilapidated burnt-brick dwelling of three rooms, and has directed the owner of the building to demolish it. Such demolition must commence not later than the 28th February, 1963, and must be completed before the 30th May, 1963.

All occupiers are hereby directed to vacate the sum before the 28th February, 1963.

Attention is directed to the fact that any person who enters or shall be upon the slum after the 28th February, 1963, except for the purpose of carrying out the demolition, shall be guilty of an offence.

H. B. PHILLIPS,
Secretary/Treasurer.

P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria.
(Notice No. 15/1963.)

48—23

STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS.

VOORGESTELDE SLUITING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN CORNISHWEG, SPRINGS.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939; soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad voorneem is om, onderworpe aan enige nodige toestemming van die Administrateur, Cornishweg, Springs, permanent te sluit.

'n Plan waarop die gebied aangedui word wat volgens voorneme gesluit moet word, kan gedurende kantoorure by die kantoor van die ondergetekende besigtig word.

Enige persoon wat 'n beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting wil indien, of wat enige eis om vergoeding wil instel indien die voorgestelde sluiting uitgevoer sou word, moet sy beswaar of eis, soos die geval mag wees, skriftelik en nie later nie as Woensdag, 27 Maart 1963, by die Stadsraad indien.

J. VAN BLERK,
Klerk van die Raad.
Stadhuis,
Springs, 18 Januarie 1963.
(No. 5.)

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS.

PROPOSED CLOSING OF PORTION OF CORNISH ROAD, SPRINGS.

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with the provisions of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Council, subject to any necessary consent of the Administrator, to close permanently Cornish Road, Springs.

A plan showing the area proposed to be closed may be inspected during office hours at the office of the undersigned.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing or who will have any claim for compensation if the proposed closing is carried out, must lodge his objection or claim as the case may be, with the Council, in writing, by not later than Wednesday, the 27th March, 1963.

J. VAN BLERK,
Clerk of the Council.
Town Hall,
Springs, 18th January, 1963.
(No. 5.)

49—23

MUNISIPALITEIT BEDFORDVIEW: WYSIGING VAN DIE VERORDENINGE VIR DIE LISSENSIERING VAN EN DIE TOESIG OOR, DIE REGULERING VAN EN DIE BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDDE, BEDRYWE EN BEROEPE.

WYSIGING.

Die Verordeninge vir die Licensiering van en die toesig oor, die Regulering van en die Beheer oor Besighede, Bedrywe en Beroepe van die Munisipaliteit Bedfordview, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 909 van 14 November 1956, word hierby gewysig deur die insluiting van—

BYLAE „A”

	Jaarliks.	Halfjaarliks.
	R	R
22. Ontvangsdepot lizensie.....	6.00	3.50

MUNICIPALITY OF BEDFORDVIEW: BY-LAWS FOR THE LICENSING OF AND THE CONTROL OF AND FOR THE SUPERVISION, REGULATION AND CONTROL OF BUSINESSES, TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS

AMENDMENT.

Amend the By-laws for the Licensing of and for the Control of Businesses, Trades and Occupations of the Municipality of Bedfordview, published under Administrator's Notice No. 909, dated 14th November, 1956, as amended by the inclusion of—

SCHEDULE „A”

	Yearly.	Half Yearly.
	R	R
22. Receiving Depot Licence.....	6.00	3.50

33—16—23

STAD JOHANNESBURG.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE JOHANNESBURGSE DORPS-AANLEGSKEMA No. 1 (WYSIGINGSKEMA No. 1/96).

(Kennisgewing ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 35 van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931.)

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg is voor-nemers om sy Dorpsaanlegkema No. 1 soos volg te wysig:

Deur die indeling van Gedeelte 300, en die resterende gedeelte van Gedeelte 90 van die plaas Braamfontein No. 53 (vooreen gedeelte Aucklandpark-reënbaan), wat tans „spesiale woondoeleindes” is, op sekere voorwaarde na „spesiaal” te verander sodat dit vir uitsaaidoeleindes gebruik kan word, en daar kantore, ateljees, werkinkels, pakhuise en ander geboue, wat daar mee in verband staan opgerig kan word.

Besonderhede van hierdie wysiging lê ses weke lank vanaf ondergenoemde datum in Kamer No. 213, Stadhuis, Johannesburg, ter insae. Iedere bewoner of eienaar van vaste eiendom wat in die gebied waarop die skema van toepassing is, geleë is, het die reg om teen die wysiging beswaar aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd gedurende die ses weke wat die besonderhede ter insae lê, sy beswaar en die redes daarvoor skriftelik by die Klérk van die Raad indien.

ROSS BLAINE,
Klérk van die Raad.

Stadhuis,
Johannesburg, 16 Januarie 1963.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO JOHANNESBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1 (AMENDING SCHEME No. 1/96).

(Notice in terms of Section 35 of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931.)

The City Council of Johannesburg proposes to amend its Town-planning Scheme No. 1 as follows:

Portion 300 and remaining extent of Portion 90 of the farm Braamfontein No. 53 (formerly portion Auckland Park

Race Course) at present zoned “Special Residential” be rezoned “Special” for broadcasting purposes including the erection of offices, studios, workshops, stores and other buildings incidental thereto, on certain conditions.

Particulars of this amendment are open for inspection at Room No. 213, Municipal Offices, Johannesburg, for a period of six weeks from the undermentioned date. Every occupier or owner of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies has the right to object to the amendment and may inform the Clerk of the Council, in writing, of such objection and the grounds thereof at any time during the six weeks the particulars are open for inspection.

ROSS. BLAINE,
Clerk of the Council.
Municipal Offices,
Johannesburg, 16th January, 1963.

35—16-23-30

KENNISGEWING.
(In terme van Regulasie 4 van die Regulasiestuk opgestel ingevolge die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1957.)

INSAKE: ONDERVERDELING VAN RESTERENDE GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE C VAN DIE PLAAS HEUVELFONTEIN NO. 215, REGISTRASIE.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat aansoek in terme van Artikel 10 van bogemelde Ordonnansie ingedien is by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur vir die onderverdeling van die bogemelde eiendom deur die aftrek daarvan van 'n gedeelte, groot ongeveer 2 morg welke gedeelte grens aan Gedeelte 43 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte C) van die gesegde plaas.

Alle persone wat beswaar het teen die onderverdeling voormeld word hierby versoek om hulle beswaar in te dien by die Sekretaris van die Dorpsraad, Pretoria, binne 'n tydperk van twee (2) maande na die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing. Gedateer te Pretoria hierdie 5de dag van Januarie 1963.—MacRobert, De Villiers & Hitge, Prokureurs vir Applikant, United-gebou 601, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria.

40—16-23-30

STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG.

1962/65 ALGEMENE WAARDERINGS-LYS.

Kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, word hiermee kennis gegee dat die 1962/65 Algemene Waarderingslys van belabare eiendomme binne die munisipale gebied van Roodepoort-Maraisburg voltooi, en ingevolge die bepalings van gemelde Ordonnansie gesertifiseer is. Dit sal van toepassing en bindend word op alle betrokke partye wat nie binne een maand vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan, teen die beslissing van die Waarderingshof appelleer nie, op die wyse soos in gemeide Ordonnansie voorgeskryf word.

A. S. VAN DER SPUY,
President van die Hof.

Munisipale Kantore,
Roodepoort, 16 Januarie 1963.
(M.K. No. 1/1963.)

TOWN COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG.

1962/65 GENERAL VALUATION ROLL.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the 1962/65 General Valuation Roll of rateable property situated within the municipal area of Roodepoort-Maraisburg, has been completed and certified in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, and will become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not, within one month from the date of the first publication of this notice appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner prescribed in the said Ordinance.

A. S. VAN DER SPUY,
President of the Court.
Municipal Offices,
Roodepoort, 16th January, 1963.
(M.N. No. 1/1963.)

32—16-23

STADSRAAD VAN VEREENIGING.

PROKLAMERING VAN OPENBARE PAD. — VOORMALIGE DISTRINKS-PAD NO. 1197 VANAF JACOBSSKOP NA RESIDENSIÄ.

Hiermee word ingevolge die bepaling van die „Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, No. 44 of 1904”, soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Vereeniging by Sy Edele die Administrateur van Transvaal aansoek gedoen het om die voorgestelde pad, wat in die onderstaande Bylae beskryf word, as 'n openbare pad te proklameer.

In Afskrif van die aansoek, Tekening S.G. No. A.2425/62, en 'n sleutelplan kan gedurende gewone kantoorure in die Kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Municipale Kantoore, Vereeniging, besigtig word.

Enige belanghebbende persoon wat voorname is om beswaar te maak teen die proklamering van die pad wat in die Bylae beskryf word, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik, in tweevoud, op of voor 11 Maart 1963, by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en by die Stadsklerk, Vereeniging, indien.

J. L. VAN DER WALT,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Vereeniging, 15 Januarie 1963.
(Advert. No. 2782.)

BYLAE.

In Pad 100 Kaapse voet wyd, wat begin by die baken geletterd L¹ op Diagram S.G. No. A.2425/62, synde 'n punt op die ooste-like grens van Ironside-dorp, Distrik Vereeniging, sodanige punt synde die gemeenskaplike baken vir die restant van gedeelte genoem „Jacobsskop”, en Gedeelte B van gedeelte genoem Schikfontein, albei gedeeltes van die plaas Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q.; daarna langs die ooste-like grens van die genoemde dorp, vir 'n afstand van 106·7 Kaapse voet tot by die baken geletterd A op die genoemde diagram; daarna in 'n algemene suidoostelike rigting oor die restant van gedeelte genoem „Jacobsskop” langs en samevalleend met die suidelike grens van Gedeelte 55 van die plaas Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q. en oor gedeelte (skoolperseel) van Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q. tot by die baken geletterd S op die genoemde diagram, sodanige baken synde die baken geletterd 3a op die Algemene Plan van Ebenhaezerpark-landbouhoewes; daarna in 'n suidelike rigting vir 'n afstand van 51·4 Kaapse voet; daarna in 'n suidwestelike rigting vir 'n afstand van 60·6 Kaapse voet; daarna terug in 'n algemene noordwestelike rigting, nog steeds oor die restant van gedeelte genoem „Jacobsskop” van die plaas Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q. tot by die baken geletterd K, op die genoemde diagram, sodanige baken synde die noordelikste baken van die restant van Gedeelte 5 van Gedeelte N van die plaas Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q.; daarna langs en samevalleend met die noordelike grense van die restant van Gedeelte 1 van Gedeelte N, Gedeelte 58, gedeelte genoem „Krokodilstraat” en Gedeelte B van gedeelte genoem „Schikfontein”, almal gedeeltes van die plaas Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q. tot by die aanvangspunt.

TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING.

PROCLAMATION OF PUBLIC ROAD.— FORMER DISTRICT ROAD NO. 1197 FROM JACOBSSKOP TO RESIDEN-SIA.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Town Council of Vereeniging has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator of the Transvaal to proclaim as a public road the proposed road described in the Schedule appended hereto.

A copy of the petition, Diagram S.G. No. A.2425/62, and the locality plan may be inspected during normal office hours at the

office of the Clerk of the Council, Municipal Offices, Vereeniging.

Any interested person desiring to lodge objection to the proclamation of the road described in the Schedule must lodge such objection, in writing (in duplicate), with the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and with the Town Clerk, Vereeniging, on or before the 11th March, 1963.

J. L. VAN DER WALT,
Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices,
Vereeniging, 15th January, 1963.
(Advert. No. 2782.)

SCHEDULE.

A road 100 Cape feet wide commencing at beacon letter L¹ on Diagram S.G. No. A.2425/62 being a point on the eastern boundary of Ironside Township, District Vereeniging, such point being the beacon common to the remainder of portion called "Jacobsskop" and Portion B of portion called "Schikfontein", both of the farm Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q.; thence along the eastern boundary of the said township for a distance of 106·7 Cape feet to beacon lettered A on the aforementioned diagram; thence in a general south-easterly direction over the remainder of portion called "Jacobsskop"; along and coinciding with the southern boundary of Portion 55 of Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q.; and over portion (school site) of Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q. to beacon lettered S on the aforementioned diagram such beacon being beacon lettered 3a on the General Plan of Ebenhaezer Park Agricultural Holdings; thence in a southerly direction for a distance of 51·4 Cape feet; thence in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 60·6 Cape feet; thence back in a general north-westerly direction still over the remainder of portion called "Jacobsskop" of Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q. to beacon lettered K, on the aforementioned diagram such beacon being the most northerly beacon of the remainder of Portion 5 of Portion N of Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q.; thence along and coinciding with the northern boundaries of the remainder of Portion 1 of Portion N, Portion 58, portion called "Krokodilstraat" and Portion B of portion called "Schikfontein" all of the farm Vlakfontein No. 546—I.Q. to the point of commencement.

47—23-30

STADSRAAD VAN MEYERTON.

DORPSWAPEN.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepaling van Artikel 171 bis van die Ordonnantie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Meyerton die newensgåande kenmerkende wapen aangeeneem het, waarvan die heraldiese beskrywing soos hieronder is:



WAPEN.

1. Die skild is St. Andrieskruisgewys verdeel:

Eerste kwartier, in swart, vier goudstawe, geplaas 3 en 1 regterskuinsbalksgewys.

Tweede kwartier (aan linkerkant), in rooi, 'n ryp mieliekop van goud met blare van silwer.

Derde kwartier (onderste verdeling) in goud, 'n swart ovaal dwarsgeplaas, gevul met 'n voorstelling van prehistoriese werktuie van goud.

Vierde kwartier (aan regterkant) in rooi, 'n nywerheidswiel van goud.

2. As helmteken op 'n wrong van ses skakels, alternatiewelik goud en swart, 'n Springbokkop in natuurlike kleur.

3. Dekklede: Silwer en blou.

4. Op 'n rooi lint, bokant die helmteken, in goue skrif, die naam:

MEYERTON.

Op 'n soortgelyke lint in soortgelyke skrif, onderkant die skild, die wapenspreuk:

JUNCTA JUVANT.

P. J. VENTER,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,

Posbus 9,

Meyerton, 14 Januarie 1963.

(Kennisgewing No. 1/1963.)

T.A.L.G. 17/7/97.

TOWN COUNCIL OF MEYERTON.

COAT OF ARMS.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 171 bis of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, that the Town Council of Meyerton has adopted the following distinctive Coat of Arms, of which the heraldic description is as hereunder:



COAT OF ARMS.

1. The shield is divided per saltire:

First quarter, sable, four gold bars or, placed 3 and 1, diagonal-wise.

Second quarter (dexter) gules, a ripe mealie cob or, with leaves argent.

Third quarter (lower division), Or, an oval sable, placed horizontally containing prehistorical implements Or.

Fourth quarter (sinister) gules, an industrial wheel Or.

2. For a crest on a wreath of six links, alternatively Or and sable, a Springbok head proper.

3. Mantling: Argent and azure.

4. On a scroll gules, aboye the crest, in letters Or:

MEYERTON.

On similar scroll in similar writing, below the shield, the motto:

JUNCTA JUVANT.

P. J. VENTER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,

P.O. Box 9,

Meyerton, 14th January, 1963.

(Notice No. 1/1963.)

T.A.L.G. 17/7/97.

44—23

STADSRAAD VAN BENONI.

KENNISGEWING NO. 120 VAN 1962.

DORPSAANLEGSKEMA.—VOORGETELDE WYSIGING No. 1/27.

Daar word hierby vir algemene inligting ingevolge die Regulasies opgestel kragtens die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Benoni voornemens is om 'n wysiging in die Dorpsaanlegskema Benoni, No. 1 van 1948, aan te bring deur die indeling van Standplose Nos. 2625 en 2627 (Prinslaan 04 en 06), dorpsgebied Benoni, te verander deur hierdie standplose van die bepalings van voorbehoudsbepaling (iii) van klousule 15 (a) van die Skema te ontrek sodat die standplose vir nywerheidsdoeleindes gebruik kan word met die Raad se toestemming.

Besonderhede van hierdie wysiging sal vir 'n tydperk van ses weke met ingang 9 Januarie 1963, by die kantoor van die Stadsingenieur, Municipale Kantoer, Benoni, ter insae lê.

Iedere bewoner of eienaar van vaste eiendom geleë in die gebied waar die skerna van toepassing is, het die reg om teen die wysiging beswaar te maak en kan te eniger tyd tot en met 21 Februarie 1963, die Stads-klerk skriftelik van sodanige besware, en die gronde daarvoor, verwittig.

R. L. FOSTER,
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.
Municipale Kantoer,
Benoni, 27 Desember 1962.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BENONI.

NOTICE No. 120 OF 1962.

TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME.—PROPOSED AMENDMENT No. 1/27.

It is hereby notified for general information in terms of the Regulations framed under the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, as amended, that the Town Council of Benoni intends making an amendment to the Benoni Town-planning Scheme, No. 1 of 1948, by amending the zoning of Stands Nos. 2625 and 2627 (04 and 06 Prince's Avenue), Benoni Township, by withdrawing these stands from the provisions of proviso (iii) of Clause 15 (a) of the Scheme in order that the stands may be used for industrial purposes with the consent of the Council.

Particulars of this amendment may be inspected at the office of the Town Engineer, Municipal Offices, Benoni, for a period of six weeks, from the 9th January, 1963.

Every occupier or owner of immovable property situated within the area to which the Scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the amendment, and may notify the Town Clerk, in writing, of such objection, and of the grounds thereof, at any time up to, and including, the 21st February, 1963.

R. L. FOSTER,
Acting Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices,
Benoni, 27th December, 1962.

28—9-16-23

GESONDHEIDSRAAD VIR BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN GEDEELTES VAN ACACIAWEG EN MIMOSAWEG, CHISLEHURSTON DORP.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, dat die Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede van voorneme is om gedeeltes van "Acaciaweg en Mimosaweg, Chislehurston Dorp, permanent te sluit.

'n Plan waarop die gedeeltes van die paale wat gesluit sal word, aangetoon word, sal gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing ter insae lê by Kamer No. A111, H. B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, en by die Raad se Takkantoor, Kamer No. 501, Armadalegebou, Breestraat 261, Johannesburg.

Enige persoon wat enige beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting wil maak of enige eis om skadevergoeding wil instel indien sodanige sluiting uitgevoer word, moet sodanige beswaar of eis, skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien nie later nie as 25 Maart 1963.

H. B. PHILLIPS,
Sekretaris/Tesourier.
Posbus 1341,
Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.
(Kennisgewing No. 12/63.)

PERI-URBAN AREAS HEALTH BOARD.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF PORTIONS OF ACACIA AND MIMOSA ROADS, CHISLEHURSTON TOWNSHIP.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, that the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board intends closing permanently portions of Acacia and Minosa Roads, Chislehurston Township.

A plan showing the portions of the roads to be closed will lie for inspection during normal office hours for a period of 60 days, as from the date of this notice in Room No. A111, H. B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, and at the Board's Branch Office, Room No. 501, Armadale House, 261 Bree Street, Johannesburg.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing or who may have any claim for compensation, if such closing is carried out, must lodge such objection or claim, in writing, with the undersigned, not later than the 25th March, 1963.

H. B. PHILLIPS,
Secretary/Treasurer.
P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria, 23rd January, 1963.
(Notice No. 12/63.)

45—23

STADSRAAD VAN BRAKPAN.

VERVREEMDING VAN GROND.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 79 (18) (b) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, word hiermee bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad voornemens is, mits die Administrateur instem en onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes, om die gedeelte van Ferrous weg van 'n punt regoor die noordelike grens van Erf No. 54, Vulcania Uitbreiding No. 1 Dorpsgebied, tot by die aansluiting daarvan met Lemmerweg, aan die eienaars van die aangrensende erwe, Ferro Enamels (Pty), Limited, en Alhold (Pty), Limited, te vervreem op die grondslag van R1 000 per akker vir die gedeelte wat grens aan Erwe Nos. 54 en 55, groot ongeveer 28,425 Kaapse vierkante voet, en teen 'n nominale bedrag van R2 vir die gedeelte van Erwe Nos. 56, 57, 58 en 59, Vulcania Uitbreiding No. 1 Dorpsgebied, ongeveer 48,000 Kaapse vierkante voet.

Nadere besonderhede met betrekking tot die transaksie is verkrygbaar by die ondergetekende tydens diensure. Enigeen wat teen die voorgestelde vervreemding beswaar wil opper, moet sodanige beswaar uiter op 22 Februarie 1963 skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien.

L. C. LISTER,
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.
23 Januarie 1963.
(Kennisgewing No. 4)

TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN.

ALIENATION OF LAND.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 79 (18) (b) of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, that subject to approval of the Administrator and certain conditions, the Town Council intends alienating portion of Ferrous Road from a point opposite the northern boundary of Erf No. 54, Vulcania Extension No. 1 Township, to its intersection with Lemmer Road to the owners of the adjoining properties, Ferro Enamels (Pty), Limited, and Alhold (Pty), Limited, that portion opposite Erven Nos. 54 and 55, approximately 28,425 Cape square feet in extent, on the basis of R1,000 per acre and that portion adjoining Erven Nos. 56, 57, 58 and 59, Vulcania Extension No. 1 Township, approximately 48,000 Cape square feet, at a nominal amount of R2.

Further details with regard to the transaction are obtainable from the undersigned during ordinary office hours. Any person who has any objection to the proposed alienation, must lodge such objection, in writing, with the undersigned not later than 22nd February, 1963.

L. C. LISTER,
Acting Town Clerk.
23rd January, 1963.
(Notice No. 4)

51—23-30

STADSRAAD VAN NELSPRUIT.

VERHUUR VAN EIENDOM.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om sekere gedeeltes grond elke groot ongeveer 5 vierkante voet, by wyse van verhuur aan Mr. City Guide System (S.A.) Pty., Ltd., te vervreem.

'n Sketsplan wat die gedeeltes grond aandui en verdere besonderhede in verband met die terme en voorwaardes waaraan die voorgestelde vervreemding onderhewig sal wees lê vir insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk.

Enige beswaar teen die Stadsraad se voorname moet skriftelik by die Stadsklerk ingedien word nie later nie dan Vrydag, 22 Februarie 1963.

D. C. KOCH,
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.
Municipal Kantoer,
Nelspruit, 2 Januarie 1963.
(Kennisgewing No. 120/63.)

TOWN COUNCIL OF NELSPRUIT.

LEASE OF PROPERTY.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 79 (18) of Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council intends alienating certain portions of ground each in extent approximately 5 square feet, to Messrs. City Guide System (S.A.) Pty., Ltd, by way of lease.

A sketch plan showing the various portions of land and further particulars in respect of the terms and conditions to which the proposed alienation will be subject to, lie for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk.

Any objections against the Town Council's intention, must be lodged, in writing, with the Town Clerk not later than Friday, 22nd February, 1963.

D. C. KOCH,
Acting Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices,
Nelspruit, 2nd January, 1963.
(Notice No. 120/63.)

29—9-16-23

31

**DORPSRAAD VAN AMERSFOORT
VERVREEMDING VAN GROND.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad van Amersfoort van voorneme is om 'n sekere stukkie grond, groot ongeveer 10,125 vierkante voet, geleë aan die suidekant van Erwe Nos. 53, 54 en 55, aan mev H. C. Morel te verkoop teen 'n bedrag van R200. 'n Sketsplan en Voorwaarde van Verkoop lê ter insae op die Kantoor van die Stads-klerk gedurende gewone kantoorure.

Besware moet skriftelik by ondergetekende ingediend word binne 30 dae vanaf die eerste verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing.

N. VERMEULEN,
Stadsklerk.
Munisipale Kantore,
Amersfoort, 9 Januarie 1963.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF AMERSFOORT.

ALIENATION OF LAND.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 79 (18) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Village Council of Amersfoort intends to sell a certain piece of land, in extent approximately 10,125 square feet, situate to the south of Erven Nos. 53, 54 and 55, to Mrs. H. C. Morel, at the purchase price of R200.

A sketch plan and the Conditions of Sale may be inspected at the Office of the Town Clerk during office hours.

Objections must be lodged, in writing, to the undersigned within 30 days from the date of the first publication of this notice.

N. VERMEULEN,
Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices,
Amersfoort, 9th January, 1963.

43-16-23-30
Bosman Street, Pretoria, South Africa

GESONDHEIDSRAAD VIR BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN RUSSELWEG, BRYANSTON DORP.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, dat die Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede van voorneme is om 'n gedeelte van Russelweg, Bryanston, permanent te sluit.

'n Plan waarop die gedeelte van die pad wat gesluit sal word, aangegetoon word, sal gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing ter insae lê by Kamer No. A111, H. B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, en by die Raad se Takkantoor, Kamer No. 501, Armadaalgebou, Breestraat 261, Johannesburg.

Enige persoon wat enige beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting wil maak of enige eis om skadevergoeding wil instel indien sodanige sluiting uitgevoer word, moet sodanige beswaar of eis, skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien nie later nie as 25 Maart 1963.

H. B. PHILLIPS,
Sekretaris/Tesourier.
Posbus 1341,
Pretoria, 23 Januarie 1963.
(Kennisgewing No. 13/63.)

PERI-URBAN AREAS HEALTH BOARD.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF A PORTION OF RUSSEL ROAD, BRYANSTON TOWNSHIP.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, that the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board intends closing permanently a portion of Russel Road, Bryanston.

A plan showing the portion of the road to be closed will lie for inspection during normal office hours for a period of 60 days, as from the date of this notice in Room No. A111, H. B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, and at the Board's Branch Office, Room No. 501, Armada House, 261 Bree Street, Johannesburg.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing or who may have any claim for compensation, if such closing is carried out, must lodge such objection or claim, in writing, with the undersigned, not later than the 25th March, 1963.

H. B. PHILLIPS,
Secretary/Treasurer.
P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria, 23 January, 1963.
(Notice No. 13/63.)

46—23

Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate

Buy National Savings Certificates

Atlas van Suid-Afrika

Omvattende Inleiding te-
same met Statistiese Kaarte
dekkende die volgende:

Afdeling I.—Relief, Geologie, Mynbou, Grondsoorte, Plantegroei en Visserye.
Afdeling II.—Klimaat en Waterhulpbronnes.
Afdeling III.—Bevolking.
Afdeling IV.—Landbou.
Afdeling V.—Nywerhede en Beroepe.
Afdeling VI.—Vervoer.
Afdeling VII.—Buitelandse Handel.

PRYS R 18.00

VERKRYGBAAR VAN DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA EN KAAPSTAD.

Atlas of South Africa

Comprehensive Introduction together with Statistical Maps covering the following:

Section I.—Relief, Geology, Soils, Vegetation and Fisheries.
Section II.—Climate and Water Resources.
Section III.—Population.
Section IV.—Agriculture.
Section V.—Industries and Occupations.
Section VI.—Transportation.
Section VII.—External Trade.

PRICE R 18.00

OBTAIABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA AND CAPE TOWN

INHOUD.

CONTENTS.

No.	BLADSY	No.	PAGE
Proklamasies.			
19. Proklamering van Dorp: Dorelan	93	19. Proclamation of Township: Dorelan	93
20. Pretoria-streek-dorpsaanlegskema: Wysigende Skema No. 7	99	20. Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme: Amending Scheme No. 7	99
21. Proklamering van Dorp: Jacanlee	100	21. Proclamation of Township: Jacanlee	100
22. Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/86	105	22. Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/86	105
23. Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/84	105	23. Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/84	105
24. Proklamering van Dorp: New Modder Uitbreiding No. 1	106	24. Proclamation of Township: New Modder Extension No. 1	106
Administrateurskennisgewings.			
42. Gesondheidsraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede: Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Suid-Rand: Verkiesing van Lede	107	42. Peri-Urban Areas Health Board: South Rand Local Area Committee: Election of Members	107
43. Insluiting van die Capricorn High School in die Eerste Bylae by die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953	107	43. Inclusion of the Capricorn High School in the First Schedule to the Education Ordinance, 1953	107
44. Padreëlings: Boschhoek No. 385—I.R., Distrik Heidelberg	108	44. Road Adjustments: Boschhoek No. 385—I.R., Heidelberg District	108
45. Padreëlings: Klipfontein No. 450—I.R., Distrik Heidelberg	108	45. Road Adjustments: Klipfontein No. 450—I.R., Heidelberg District	108
46. Voorgestelde Opheffing van Uitspanserwituut: Kaalplaats No. 577—I.Q., Distrik Vanderbijlpark	108	46. Proposed Cancellation of Outspan Servitude: Kaalplaats No. 577—I.Q., Vanderbijlpark District	108
47. Munisipaliteit Nelspruit: Wysiging van Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge	109	47. Nelspruit Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	109
48. Munisipaliteit Hendrina: Wysiging van Verkeersverordeninge	109	48. Hendrina Municipality: Amendment to Traffic By-laws	109
49. Munisipaliteit Barberton: Wysiging van Bywette op Munisipale Lande en Lewende Hawe Binne die Munisipaliteit	109	49. Barberton Municipality: Amendment to By-laws Relating to Municipal Lands and Live Stock within the Municipality	109
50. Gesondheidsraad vir Buite-Stedelike Gebiede: Verordeninge Betreffende Parke, Tuine, Plesieroerde en Oop Ruimtes	110	50. Peri-Urban Areas Health Board: By-laws Relating to Parks, Gardens, Pleasure Resorts and Open Spaces	110
51. Munisipaliteit Nelspruit: Wysiging van Kleurlingdorpverordeninge	111	51. Nelspruit Municipality: Amendment to Coloured Persons Township By-laws	111
52. Munisipaliteit Belfast: Wysiging van Elektrisiteits-bywette en Draadaanlegregulاسies	111	52. Belfast Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws and Wiring Regulations	111
53. Munisipaliteit Germiston: Wysiging van Verlofregulасies	113	53. Germiston Municipality: Amendment to Leave Regulations	113
54. Munisipaliteit Vereeniging: Wysiging van Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge	113	54. Vereeniging Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	113
55. Benoeming van Lid van Streekomitee: Johannesburg College of Education	114	55. Appointment of Member of the Regional Committee: Johannesburg College of Education	114
56. Verkiesing van Lid: Skoolraad Pretoria-distrik	114	56. Election of Member: Pretoria District School Board	114
57. Verkiesing van Lid: Skoolraad Wolmaransstad	114	57. Election of Member: Wolmaransstad School Board	114
58. Munisipaliteit Pretoria: Wysiging van Verordeninge Betreffende Strate en Geboue	115	58. Pretoria Municipality: Amendment to Streets and Building By-laws	115
Algemene Kennisgewings.			
4. Voorgestelde Dorp: The Hill Uitbreiding No. 7	131	4. Proposed Township: The Hill Extension No. 7	131
5. Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2/11	131	5. Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 2/11	131
6. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/21	132	6. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/21	132
7. Voorgestelde Wysiging van Titelvooraardes: Dorp Wynberg	132	7. Proposed Amendment of Conditions of Title: Wynberg Township	132
8. Edenvale-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/19	133	8. Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1/19	133
9. Voorgestelde Dorp: Clayville Uitbreiding No. 6	133	9. Proposed Township: Clayville Extension No. 6	133
10. Voorgestelde Dorp: Pellmeadow	134	10. Proposed Township: Pellmeadow	134
11. Voorgestelde Dorp: Dalecross	134	11. Proposed Township: Dalecross	134
12. Voorgestelde Dorp: Springfield Uitbreiding No. 1	135	12. Proposed Township: Springfield Extension No. 1	135
13. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2/4	135	13. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 2/4	135
14. Edenvale-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/18	136	14. Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1/18	136
15. Ermelo-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/3	136	15. Ermelo Town-planning Scheme No. 1/3	136
16. Randfontein-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/8	139	16. Randfontein Town-planning Scheme No. 1/8	139
17. Voorgestelde Wysiging van Titelvooraardes: Dorp Craighall Park	139	17. Proposed Amendment of Conditions of Title: Craighall Park Township	139
18. Voorgestelde Dorp: Hyde Park Uitbreiding No. 35	140	18. Proposed Township: Hyde Park Extension No. 35	140
19. Voorgestelde Dorp: Morningside Uitbreiding No. 15	140	19. Proposed Township: Morningside Extension No. 15	140
20. Benoni-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/26	141	20. Benoni Town-planning Scheme No. 1/26	141
Tenders	141	Tenders	141
Aansoeke om Motortransportsertifikate	148	Applications for Motor Carrier Certificates	148
Skutverkope	152	Pound Sales	152
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings	152	Notices by Local Authorities	152

Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate
Buy National Savings Certificates

INVOERDERS UITVOERDERS NYWERAARS *teken in op*

Hierdie tydskrif bevat o.a. 'n maandelikse ekonomiese oorsig (met statistiek) van besigheids- en nywerheidstoestande in Suid-Afrika, die jongste departementele inligting oor afsetmoontlikhede vir Suid-Afrikaanse produkte in lande waar Suid-Afrika oorsese handelsverteenvoerders het, lyste van handelsnavrae, besonderhede in verband met nywerheidsbedrywighede in Suid-Afrika, die jongste aspekte van prys- en voorradebeheer, en artikels van 'n algemene aard oor die handel en nywerheid



„HANDEL EN NYWERHEID”

*Die maandblad
van die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid*

INTEKENGELD: In die Republiek van S.A., Suidwes-Afrika, Betsjoenaland-Protektoraat, Swasieland, Basotoland, die Federasie van Rhodesië en Njasaland, Mosambiek, Angola, die Republieke Kongo, Tanganyika, Kenia en Uganda teen R0.05 per eksemplaar, of teen R0.50 per jaar (R0.75 elders) vooruitbetaalbaar aan die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria

VERSKYN IN ALBEI AMPTELIKE TALE

IMPORTERS
EXPORTERS
INDUSTRIALISTS
subscribe to



“COMMERCE & INDUSTRY”

*The monthly Journal
of the Department of Commerce and Industries*

SUBSCRIPTION: In the Republic of S.A., S.W.A., Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland, Basutoland, the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Moçambique, Angola, the Republics of the Congo, Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda — R0.05 per copy or R0.50 (R0.75 elsewhere) per annum, payable in advance to the Government Printer, Pretoria

PUBLISHED IN BOTH OFFICIAL LANGUAGES

This Journal embodies *inter alia* a monthly economic review (with statistics) of business and industrial conditions in South Africa, the latest Departmental information on market possibilities for South African products in countries at present covered by South Africa's Overseas Trade Representatives, lists of trade enquiries, items of industrial activity in South Africa, the latest information on price and commodity control, and articles of a general nature in connection with commerce and industry

DIT BETAAL U OM TE SPAAR!

SPAAR

- ★ VIR U FAMILIE SE TOEKOMS!
- ★ VIR U EIE HUIS!
- ★ VIR U AFTREDE!
- ★ VIR ALLE GEVALLE VAN NOOD!

POSSPAARBANK

Die Posspaarbank verdien 3% rente op die maandelikse balans, waarvan tot R100 per jaar van die rente van *Inkomstebelasting Vrygestel* is.

Die eerste belegging moet nie meer as 10c te wees nie. So 'n rekening is baie handig in tye van nood of wanneer met vakansie, omdat stortings en terugvorderings by enige Poskantoor in die Republiek gedoen kan word.

Nie meer as R4,000 mag gedurende 'n boekjaar deur een persoon ingeël word nie.

IT PAYS YOU WELL TO SAVE!

SAVE

- ★ FOR YOUR FAMILY'S FUTURE!
- ★ FOR YOUR OWN HOME!
- ★ FOR YOUR RETIREMENT!
- ★ FOR ALL EMERGENCIES!

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

The Post Office Savings Bank earns 3% interest on the monthly balance, of which interest up to R100 per annum is *Free of Income Tax*.

The first deposit need to be no more than 10c. Such an account is very handy in times of emergency or when on holiday, as deposits or withdrawals can be made at any Post Office in the Republic.

Not more than R4,000 may be deposited by one person during a financial year.

Transvaalse Provinsiale Koerant

(Verskyn elke Woensdag)

ALGEMENE VOORWAARDES VIR PUBLIKASIE VAN KENNISGEWINGS

1. Slegs kennisgewings by Ordonnansie en Regulasie voor- geskryf word vir publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* aange- neem. Kennisgewings moet aan die Advertensiebestuurder, Staatsdrukker, Pretoria, gerig word.

2. Kennisgewings is onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur wat die publikasie van enige kennisgewing kan weier.

3. Die Administrateur behou hom die reg voor om kopie te redigeer.

4. Geen aanspreeklikheid kan aanvaar word vir verliese wat deur weglatings of tipografiese foute of uit foute weens vae of onduidelike kopie ontstaan nie.

5. Die manuskrip van kennisgewings moet op slegs een kant van die papier geskryf word en nie op die begelidende brief nie. Alle eienaam moet duidelik geskryf word; in geval 'n naam verkeerd gedruk word ten gevolge van onduidelike skrif, kan die kennisgewing slegs na betalung van die koste van 'n tweede plasing weer gepubliseer word.

6. Gratis eksemplare van die *Provinsiale Koerant* of uitknipsels van advertensies word NIE verskaf nie. Indien eksemplare van die *Provinsiale Koerant* verlang word, moet vyf sent vir elke eksemplaar gestuur word.

SLUITINGSUUR VIR DIE AANNEEM VAN KOPIE

7. Adverteerders dien daarop te let dat die sluitingsuur vir die aanneem vir kopie vir die *Provinsiale Koerant* 10 v.m. op Maandag is.

Kopie wat na hierdie uur ontvang word, word vir publikasie in die uitgawe van die *Provinsiale Koerant* van die volgende week oorgehou. Wanneer openbare vakansiedae die publikasiedatum raak, word daar 'n spesiale kennisgewing in die *Provinsiale Koerant* geplaas wat veranderings van die sluitingsuur aankondig.

TARIEWE VIR KENNISGEWINGS

8. Uitgesonderd waar by Ordonnansie of Regulasie anders bepaal word:

R1.50 per duim dwarsoor bladsy.

R0.90 vir herhalings.

R0.75 per duim per kolom, twee kolomme op 'n bladsy, R0.45 vir herhalings.

R0.50 per duim per kolom, drie kolomme op 'n bladsy, R0.30 vir herhalings.

(Rekeninge sal deur die Provinsiale Sekretaris gelewer word.)

INTEKENGELD

9. Die intekengeld vir die *Transvaalse Provinsiale Koerant* (inclusief alle *Buitengewone Koerante*) is as volg:

Halfjaarliks (posvry) R1.50.

Jaarliks (posvry) R2.50.

Rhodesië en Oorsee (posvry) R2.50.

Prys per los eksemplaar (posvry) R0.05.

(Vooruitbetaalbaar aan die Staatsdrukker.)

PRYSLYS.

(a) Vir Vingerlinge.

Kurper-, Karp- en Forel-vingerlinge: R5.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R2.00 per 100.

Swartbaars-, Geelvis en Aischgrund Karp-vingerlinge: R10.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R4.00 per 100.

Forel-eiers: R4.00 per 1,000 tot 50,000, daarna R2.00 per 1,000.

(b) Vir Kleinviss.

Kurper, Karp en Forel: R8.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R3.50 per 100.

Swartbaars, Geelvis en Aischgrund Karp: R16.00 per 100 tot 500, daarna R7.00 per 100.

Vis en Vis-ciers verkrygbaar van Die Senior Visserybeampte, Posbus 45, Lydenburg.

Die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria.

Transvaal

Provincial Gazette

(Published on Wednesdays)

GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

1. Only notices prescribed by Ordinance and Regulation are accepted for publication in the *Provincial Gazette*. Notices should be addressed to the Advertising Manager, Government Printer, Pretoria.

2. Notices are subject to the approval of the Administrator who can refuse or decline publication of any notice.

3. The Administrator reserves to himself the right to edit copy.

4. No responsibility can be accepted for losses arising from omissions and typographical errors, or from errors resulting from vague or indistinct copy.

5. Manuscript of notices should be written on one side of the paper only and not as part of the covering letter. All proper names must be plainly inscribed; in the event of any name being incorrectly printed as a result of indistinct writing, the notice can be republished only on payment of the cost of another insertion.

6. Free voucher copies of the *Provincial Gazette* or cuttings of notices are NOT supplied. If copies of the *Provincial Gazette* are required, five cents must be sent for each copy.

CLOSING HOUR FOR ACCEPTANCE OF COPY

7. Advertisers should note that the closing hour for the acceptance of "copy" for the *Provincial Gazette* is 10 a.m. on Monday of each week the *Provincial Gazette* is published. Any copy received after this hour will be held over for the issue of the *Provincial Gazette* published the following week. When public holidays affect publication, a special notice will appear in the *Provincial Gazette* notifying any change in closing hour.

RATES FOR NOTICES

8. Except where otherwise provided by Ordinance or Regulation:

R1.50 per inch across page, R0.90 for repeats.

R0.75 per inch per column, two columns across page, R0.45 for repeats.

R0.50 per inch per column, three columns across page, R0.30 for repeats.

(Accounts will be rendered by the Provincial Secretary.)

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

9. The subscription rates to the *Transvaal Provincial Gazette* (including all *Extraordinary Gazettes*) are as follows:

Half-yearly (post free) R1.50.

Yearly (post free) R2.50.

Rhodesia and Overseas (post free) R2.50.

Price per single copy (post free) R0.05.

(Payable in advance to the Government Printer.)

PRICE LIST.

(a) For Fingerlings.

Kurper, Carp and Trout fingerlings R5.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R2.00 per 100.

Black Bass, Yellowfish and Aischgrund Carp fingerlings: R10.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R4.00 per 100.

Trout Ova: R4.00 per 1,000 up to 50,000, thereafter R2.00 per 1,000.

(b) For Small Fish.

Kurper, Carp and Trout: R8.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R3.50 per 100.

Black Bass, Yellowfish and Aischgrund Carp: R16.00 per 100 up to 500, thereafter R7.00 per 100.

Fish and Fish Ova obtainable from The Senior Fisheries Officer, P.O. Box 45, Lydenburg.

The Government Printer, Pretoria.